STATE OF CALIFORNIA
DEPARTMENT OF MOTOR VEHICLES

2000

ANNUAL REPORT OF THE CALIFORNIA DUI MANAGEMENT INFORMATION SYSTEM

ANNUAL REPORT TO THE LEGISLATURE
OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA

IN ACCORD WITH ASSEMBLY BILL 757
CHAPTER 450, 1989 LEGISLATIVE SESSION

JANUARY 2000

GRAY DAVIS
Governor

MARIA CONTRERAS-SWEET, Secretary
Business, Transportation and Housing Agency

ED SNYDER
Acting Director

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

Form Approved
OMB No. 0704-0188

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports, 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington, VA 22202-4302, and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Reduction Project (0704-0188), Washington, DC 20503.

1. AGENCY USE ONLY (Leave blank)	2. REPORT DATE	3. REPORT TYPE AND DATES COVERED
	January 2000	

4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE

2000 Annual Report of the California DUI Management Information System

5. FUNDING NUMBERS

6. AUTHOR(S)

Helen N. Tashima and Clifford J. Helander

7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)

California Department of Motor Vehicles
Research and Development Section
P.O. Box 932382
Sacramento, CA 94232-3820

8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION REPORT NUMBER

CAL-DMV-RSS-00-185

9. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)

10. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY REPORT NUMBER

11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES

12a. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY STATEMENT

12b. DISTRIBUTION CODE

13. ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words)

In this ninth annual legislatively mandated report, 1997 and 1998 DUI data from diverse sources were compiled and cross-referenced for the purpose of developing a single comprehensive DUI data reference and monitoring system. This report presents crosstabulated information on DUI arrests, convictions, court sanctions, administrative actions and alcohol-involved accidents. In addition, this report provides an evaluation of the effectiveness of alternative court and administrative sanctions (including alcohol treatment programs and license actions) upon the 1-year postconviction records of first and second DUI offenders over a time period of eight years. The postconviction driving records of second DUI offenders arrested in 1995 and 1997 were evaluated for three- and one-year periods, respectively.

14. SUBJECT TERMS	15. NUMBER OF PAGES
drinking drivers, DUI tracking data system, DUI reporting system, DUI countermeasures, DUI recidivism, alcohol education and rehabilitation, driver license disqualification	140
	16. PRICE CODE

17. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF REPORT	18. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE	19. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF ABSTRACT	20. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT
Unclassified	Unclassified	Unclassified	None

DUI SUMMARY STATISTICS: 1988 - 1998

	YEAR										
	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
Total DUI arrests[1]	327186	336059	366834	312571	260150	233673	208844	200754	203794	193250	190098
Felony DUI arrests	8604	10448	12948	11220	9803	8738	7567	6642	6364	5612	5379
Misdemeanor DUI arrests	318582	325611	353886	301351	250347	224935	201277	194112	197430	187638	184719
DUI convictions received to date (by year of arrest)[2]	219842[r]	226318[r]	258346[r]	224709[r]	188853[r]	169471[r]	151574[r]	148103[r]	146981[r]	137809[r]	133889
Percent convicted of DUI as of September 1999	67%	67%	70%	72%	73%[r]	73%[r]	73%[r]	73%[r]	72%[r]	71%	70%
Estimated final DUI convictions[3]	219767	226135	259810	225748	188116	168964	151550	148725	147153	139626	139245
Estimated final DUI conviction rate	67%	67%	70%	72%	72%	72%	72%	73%[6]	72%	72%	73%
Total reckless driving convictions[4]	39926	40456	39617	39386	34186	27835	27374	24516	25701	25879	22851
Alcohol-involved reckless	24013	25646	26960	27093	23675	18645	18246	16329	17446	16867	15945
Total mandatory susp/rev[5]	101779	111703	233680	373131[r]	308399	277447	243645	226158[r]	230600[r]	205462	238612
Admin per se/refusal susp/rev	22757	21466	142525	272273[r]	228790	209006	184045	173696[r]	180343[r]	169511	175365
Postconviction susp/rev	79022	90237	91155	100858	79609	68441	59600	52462	50257[r]	35951[7]	63247[7]
Alcohol-involved fatalities	2510	2509	2382	2048	1832	1569	1488	1343	1254	1100	1072
% of total fatalities	46.6	46.6	46.0	44.1	43.8	37.7	35.3	32.2	31.6	30.0	31.0
Alcohol-involved injuries	65033	63937	63847	55779	48969	42936	39437	36961	35654	31189	30985
% of total injuries	18.2	17.6	17.5	15.9	14.5	13.6	12.5	12.1	11.9	10.9	10.7

[1]These totals were reported by the Department of Justice, Criminal Justice Statistics Center, and include a small number of duplicates (0.9% in 1998).

[2]These data represent a DMV master file count of the number of DUI abstracts received (by year of violation), minus duplicates. These totals do not include conviction abstracts not yet received. Thus, for the most recent years, these figures will substantially underestimate the final conviction totals.

[3]These data include a projected number of abstracts not yet received. This number is based on an empirically derived function of the court abstract reporting rate.

[4]These totals were taken from the Research DUI data file and the DMV annual Suspension and Revocation reports and include late reporting of convictions from prior years.

[5]Since 1991, total mandatory suspension/revocation exceeds the number of DUI arrests because many offenders now receive both an APS and postconviction suspension/revocation.

[6]This estimated final conviction rate has been adjusted for arrest data known to be missing.

[7]The 1997/1998 counts reflect backlogged actions from 1997 that were processed in 1998.

[r]Revised from prior reports.

DUI SUMMARY STATISTICS: 1988 - 1998 (continued)

	YEAR										
	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
TOTAL MANDATORY SUSPENSION/ REVOCATION (S/R) ACTIONS	101779	111703	233680	373131	308399	277447	243645	226158[r]	230600[r]	205462[7]	238612[7]
PRECONVICTION											
Admin Per Se (APS) Actions	n/a	n/a	142525[r]	272273	228790	209006	184045	173696[r]	180343[r]	169511	175365
.01 Zero tolerance suspensions	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	9971	8608[r]	9327[r]	11517	15640
.08 First-offender suspensions	n/a	n/a	82503	187527	157545	144321	120582	116636[r]	122111[r]	114247	116827
.08 Repeat-offender suspensions	n/a	n/a	34792	74351	62656	57279	47429	43218[r]	43922[r]	39636	39024
.08 Repeat-offender revocations	n/a	n/a	2315	10395	8589	7406	6063	5234[r]	4983[r]	4111	3874
Commercial driver actions	n/a	n/a	3739	7976	6449	5829	5038	4743[r]	4939[r]	4496	4609
Chemical test refusal actions	22757	21466	22915	21296[r]	17963[r]	15662	13264	11711[r]	11436[r]	10110	9935
.01 Test refusal suspensions	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	179	170	154	134	229
.08 Test refusal suspensions**	13720	12390	15128	10901[r]	9374[r]	8256	7022	6307[r]	6299[r]	5865	5832
.08 Test refusal revocations**	9037	9076	7787	10395[r]	8589[r]	7406	6063	5234[r]	4983[r]	4111	3874
TOTAL APS/REFUSAL ACTIONS	22757	21466	142525	272273	228790	209006	184045	173696[r]	180343[r]	169511	175365
POSTCONVICTION											
Juvenile DUI suspensions	1823	1995	1478	1576	1202	922	879	677	995	769[7]	1026[7]
First-offender suspensions	6626	7679	10408	13575	10673	10208	8696	7266	7229	4847[7]	9588[7]
Misdemeanor	5050	5658	8467	11547	8989	8607	7188	5806	5753	3834[7]	7497[7]
Felony	1576	2021	1941	2028	1684	1601	1508	1460	1476	1013[7]	2091[7]
Second-offender S/R actions	47698	53927	52334	57350	45478	38849	34300	31489	30404	22945[7]	40238[7]
Misdemeanor	47093	53238	51593	56583	44756	38285	33794	30955	29864	22532[7]	39605[7]
Felony	605	689	741	767	722	564	506	534	540	413[7]	633[7]
Third-offender revocations	13991	18514	18650	19963	15553	12908	11193	9471	8728	5569[7]	9397[7]
Misdemeanor	13671	18182	18219	19595	15233	12644	10974	9261	8550	5471[7]	9167[7]
Felony	320	332	431	368	320	264	219	210	178	98[7]	230[7]
Fourth-offender revocations	8884	8122	8285	8394	6703	5554	4532	3559	2901	1821[7]	2998[7]
TOTAL POSTCONVICTION ACTIONS	79022	90237	91155	100858	79609	68441	59600	52462	50257[r]	35951[7]	63247[7]

HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR 2000 CALIFORNIA DUI-MIS REPORT

- Alcohol-involved traffic fatalities declined by 2.5% in 1998, and have dropped by 57.3% since 1988.

- DUI arrests declined by 1.6% in 1998, following a 5.3% decrease in 1997. Since 1988, DUI arrests have dropped by 41.9%.

- The number of persons injured in alcohol-involved accidents declined by 0.7% in 1998 (the twelfth consecutive year of decline). Since 1988, alcohol-involved injuries have dropped by over half (52.4%).

- 12.3% of all 1997 DUI arrests were associated with a reported traffic accident, compared to 12.6% in 1996, 12.4% in 1995, 13.2% in 1994 and 13.1% in 1993. Almost half (46.8%) of these accidents involved an injury or fatality.

- The average blood alcohol concentration (BAC) of a convicted DUI offender, as reported by law enforcement on APS forms, was .163% in 1997, which is more than double the California illegal per se BAC limit of .08%.

- Among 1998 DUI arrestees, Hispanics (43.4%) again constituted the largest racial/ethnic group, and were arrested at a rate substantially higher than their estimated 1998 percentage of California's adult population (27.1%). The ethnic distribution among DUI arrestees who are convicted closely parallels the distribution profile of the arrestees.

- The average age of an arrested DUI offender in 1998 was 33.7 years. Less than 1% of arrested DUI offenders are juveniles (under age 18).

- Among convicted DUI offenders in 1997, 71.4% were first offenders and 28.6% were repeat offenders (one or more prior convictions within the previous 7 years). The proportion of repeat offenders has decreased slightly each year since 1989, when it stood at 37%.

- 15.8% of 1997 DUI arrest cases did not show any corresponding conviction on DMV records. This is a decrease from 18.4% in 1996.

- Alcohol treatment, in conjunction with license restriction, continued to be the most effective postconviction sanction in reducing subsequent DUI incidents among DUI offenders. Contrary to last year's findings, second offenders assigned to ignition interlock, in addition to license suspension and alcohol treatment, did not show a significantly different 1-year DUI incident rate from that of the SB 38 alcohol treatment group, but their rate was lower than the rate of the other two sanction groups.

- DUI recidivism rates have declined by 42% to 54% since 1990, regardless of sanction group.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The authors acknowledge with appreciation the many individuals who have contributed to the success of this project. In particular, we wish to acknowledge the cooperation of the Department of Justice, Criminal Justice Statistics Center, in providing annual DUI arrest data and documentation. The contributions of Debbie McKenzie, Associate Government Program Analyst, in transforming mainframe computer files into readable data tables and figures, as well as her general assistance in the production of this report, are acknowledged with appreciation. We also would like to acknowledge the contributions of Patrice Rogers, Research Program Specialist I, and Pat Timmons, Staff Programmer Analyst, as well as the editorial review of Dr. Mary K. Janke, Acting Chief, Research and Development Branch.

Report Authors:
Helen N. Tashima, Research Program Specialist I, Principal Investigator
Clifford J. Helander, Research Manager I, Project Manager

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PAGE

DUI SUMMARY STATISTICS: 1988-1998 i
HIGHLIGHTS OF YEAR 2000 CALIFORNIA DUI-MIS REPORT iii
ACKNOWLEDGMENTS iv
INTRODUCTION 1
SECTION 1: DUI ARRESTS 4
SECTION 2: CONVICTIONS 10
SECTION 3: POSTCONVICTION SANCTIONS 22
SECTION 4: POSTCONVICTION SANCTION EFFECTIVENESS 29
EVALUATION METHOD AND RESULTS 33
Subject Selection and Data Collection 33
Evaluation Design and Analytical Procedures 36
One-Year Recidivism Rates for First and Second Offenders, by Sanctions from 1990-1997 37
Results of the Second Offender Sanction Evaluation 39
Total Accidents 39
DUI Incidents 41
SECTION 5: ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIONS 43
SECTION 6: ACCIDENTS INVOLVING ALCOHOL 47
DATA SOURCES AND LIMITATIONS 58
HISTORY OF MAJOR DUI LAWS IN CALIFORNIA SINCE 1975 59
REFERENCES 67
GLOSSARY 69

APPENDICES

NUMBER

A ASSEMBLY BILL NO. 757 - FRIEDMAN CHAPTER 450 71

B1 1998 DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY, AGE, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY 72

B2 1997 DUI CONVICTIONS BY COUNTY, SEX, AND AGE 87

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

APPENDICES (continued)

NUMBER		PAGE
B3	TOTAL CONVICTION DATA FOR 1997 DUI ARRESTEES BY COURT	97
B4	1997 DUI SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT AND OFFENDER STATUS	106
B5	DEMOGRAPHIC 2-YEAR PRIOR DRIVER RECORD VARIABLES BY YEAR AND SANCTION GROUP FOR SECOND DUI OFFENDERS	136
B6	ZIP CODE CENSUS VARIABLES (COVARIATES) BY YEAR AND SANCTION GROUP FOR SECOND DUI OFFENDERS	136

LIST OF TABLES

1	DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY AND ANNUAL PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM 1996-1998	7
2	1998 DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY AND TYPE OF ARREST	8
3a	1998 DUI ARRESTS BY AGE, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY	9
3b	1998 DUI ARRESTS BY SEX, AGE AND RACE/ETHNICITY	9
4	1997 DUI CONVICTIONS BY AGE AND SEX	15
5	MATCHABLE 1997 DUI CONVICTIONS BY AGE, RACE/ETHNICITY AND SEX	16
6	ADJUSTED 1997 DUI CONVICTION RATES AND RELATIVE LIKELIHOOD OF CONVICTION BY AGE AND RACE/ETHNICITY	16
7	TOTAL CONVICTION DATA FOR 1997 DUI ARRESTEES	17

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

LIST OF TABLES (continued)

NUMBER		PAGE
8	ADJUDICATION STATUS OF 1997 DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY	19
9a	1997 REPORTED BLOOD ALCOHOL CONCENTRATION (BAC) LEVELS OF DUI CONVICTIONS	20
9b	1997 REPORTED BLOOD ALCOHOL CONCENTRATION (BAC) LEVELS OF CONVICTED DUI OFFENDERS UNDER AGE 21	21
10	1997 DUI CONVICTIONS BY OFFENDER STATUS AND AVERAGE REPORTED BAC LEVEL	21
11	1997 DUI COURT SANCTIONS BY DUI OFFENDER STATUS	25
12	1997 DUI SANCTION COMBINATIONS BY COUNTY - FIRST OFFENDERS	26
13	1997 DUI SANCTION COMBINATIONS BY COUNTY - REPEAT OFFENDERS	27
14	ONE-YEAR PERCENTAGES OF DUI-INCIDENT-INVOLVED FIRST AND SECOND OFFENDERS, BY TYPE OF SANCTION 1990-1997	38
15	SECOND-OFFENDER SANCTION EFFECTS ON TOTAL ACCIDENTS AND DUI INCIDENTS BY YEAR	40
16	SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT RESULTS FOR SECOND-OFFENDER SANCTION GROUPS BY OUTCOME MEASURES	41
17	MANDATORY DUI LICENSE DISQUALIFICATION ACTIONS, 1988-1998	45
18	ADMINISTRATIVE PER SE PROCESS MEASURES	46
19	FATAL/INJURY ACCIDENTS OF 1997 DUI ARRESTEES BY RACE/ETHNICITY AND SOBRIETY CODE	51

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

LIST OF TABLES (continued)

NUMBER		PAGE
20	FATAL/INJURY ACCIDENTS OF 1997 DUI ARRESTEES BY RACE/ETHNICITY AND TYPE OF ARREST	51
21	FATAL/INJURY ACCIDENTS OF 1997 DUI ARRESTEES BY ADJUDICATION STATUS AND SOBRIETY CODE	52
22	FATAL/INJURY ACCIDENTS OF 1997 DUI ARRESTEES BY TYPE OF ARREST AND ADJUDICATION STATUS	52
23	1997 ACCIDENT-INVOLVED DUI ARRESTEES WITH NO RECORD OF CONVICTION, BY COUNTY AND TYPE OF ARREST	53
24a	1997 ALCOHOL-INVOLVED FATAL/INJURY ACCIDENTS BY AGE AND SEX	54
24b	1997 ALCOHOL-INVOLVED FATAL/INJURY ACCIDENTS BY AGE AND SEX (NOT ARRESTED)	54
25a	SOBRIETY LEVEL BY PRIOR DUI CONVICTIONS OF 1997 ALCOHOL-INVOLVED FATAL/INJURY ACCIDENTS	55
25b	SOBRIETY LEVEL BY PRIOR DUI CONVICTIONS OF 1997 ALCOHOL-INVOLVED FATAL/INJURY ACCIDENTS (NOT ARRESTED)	55
26a	1997 ALCOHOL-INVOLVED FATAL/INJURY ACCIDENTS BY PRIOR DUI CONVICTIONS	56
26b	1997 ALCOHOL-INVOLVED FATAL/INJURY ACCIDENTS BY PRIOR DUI CONVICTIONS (NOT ARRESTED)	56
27	1-, 3- AND 7-YEAR TOTAL, FATAL/INJURY AND ALCOHOL-RELATED ACCIDENT MEANS BY OFFENDER STATUS	57

TABLE OF CONTENTS (continued)

LIST OF FIGURES

NUMBER		PAGE
1	DUI management information system	2
2	DUI arrests 1988-1998	4
3	Percentage of 1998 DUI arrests and 1998 projected population (age 15 and over) by race/ethnicity	6
4	DUI abstracts received by DMV and DUI conviction volume and rate estimates, 1988-1998	12
5	Relative likelihood of conviction by race/ethnicity	15
6	Percentage representation of court-ordered DUI sanctions (1997)	23
7	Adjusted percentages of first-DUI offenders reoffending within one-year after conviction, by type of sanction (arrested in 1990-1997)	30
8	Adjusted percentages of second-DUI offenders reoffending in a DUI incident within one year after conviction, by type of sanction (arrested in 1990-1997)	31
9	Adjusted 3-year accident and DUI incident rates of 1995 second offenders by type of sanction	32
10	Adjusted 1-year accident and DUI incident rates of 1997 second offenders by type of sanction	32
11	Mandatory DUI license disqualification actions, 1988-1998	44
12	Percentage of total injuries and total fatalities that were alcohol-involved, 1988-1998	48

INTRODUCTION

This report is the ninth Annual Report of the California DUI Management Information System, produced in response to Assembly Bill 757 (Friedman), Chapter 450, 1989 legislative session (see Appendix A). This bill required the Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV) to "establish and maintain a data and monitoring system to evaluate the efficacy of intervention programs for persons convicted" of DUI in order to provide "accurate and up-to-date comprehensive statistics" to enhance "the ability of the Legislature to make informed and timely policy decisions." The need for such a data system had long been documented by numerous authorities, including the 1983 Presidential Commission on Drunk Driving. In responding to this legislative mandate, this report combines and cross-references DUI data from diverse sources and presents them in a single reference. Data sources drawn upon include the California Highway Patrol (CHP) for accident data, Department of Justice (DOJ) for arrest data, and the DMV driver record database. Each of these reporting agencies, however, initially draw their data from diffuse primary sources such as individual law enforcement agencies (arrest and accident reports) and the courts (abstracts of conviction).

The general conceptual design of the California DUI management information system (DUI-MIS) is presented in Figure 1. The basic theme of the DUI-MIS is to track the processing of offenders through the DUI system from the point of arrest and to identify the frequency with which offenders flow through each branch of the system process (from law enforcement through adjudication to treatment and license control actions). Figure 1 also illustrates the relationship between offender flow and data collection at each point of the process. The initiating data source for the DUI-MIS is the DUI arrest report, as compiled by the DOJ Law Enforcement Information Center's Monthly Arrest and Citation Register (MACR) system.

Another major objective of this report is to evaluate the effectiveness of court and administrative sanctions on convicted DUI offenders. This is accomplished by examining the postconviction recidivism records (alcohol/drug-related accidents and traffic convictions) of offenders assigned to alternative sanctions, as detailed in Section 4 on "Postconviction Sanction Effectiveness."

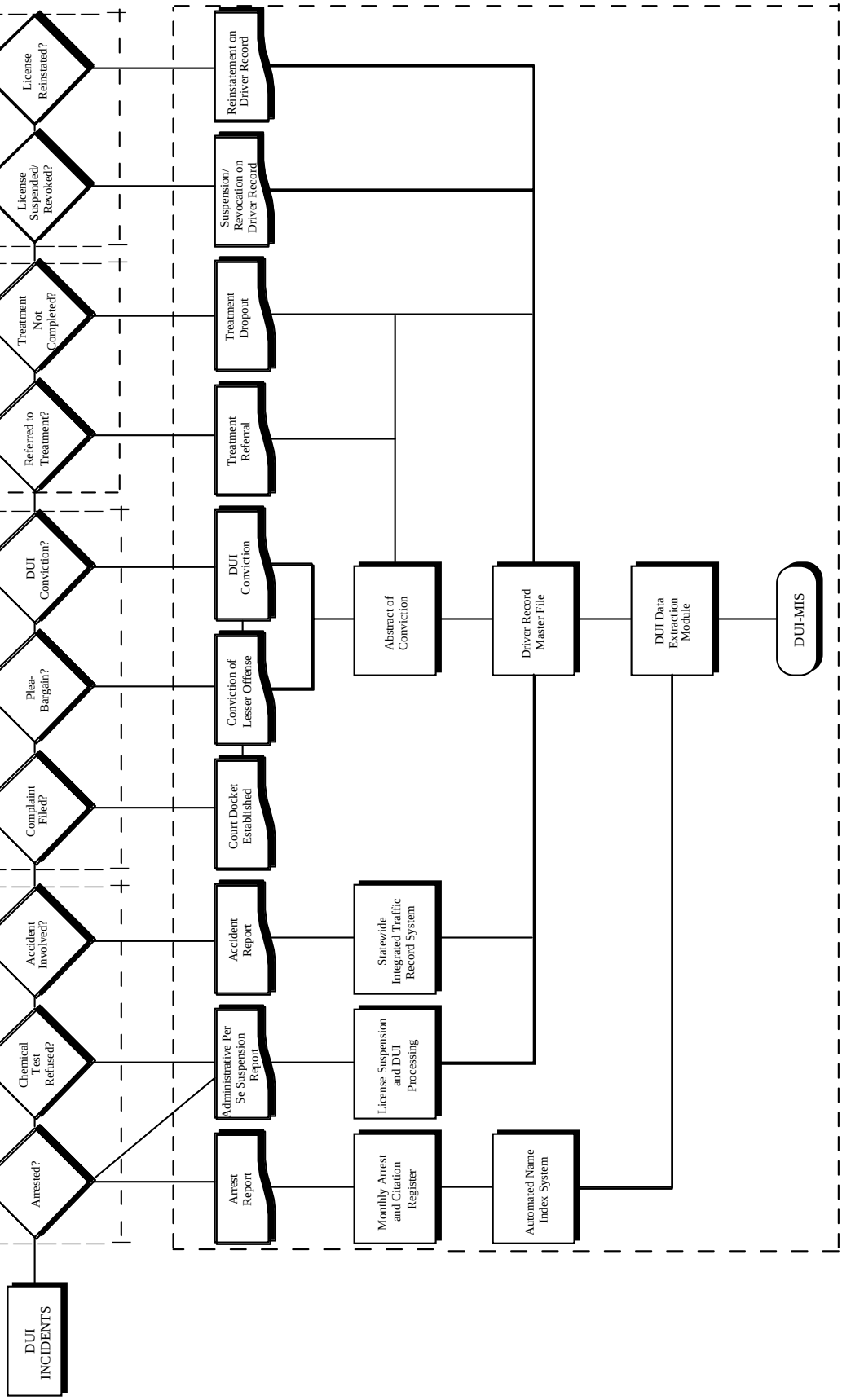


Figure 1. DUI management information system.

It should again be noted that it is not an objective of this report to make recommendations based on the data presented. Rather, the primary purpose of a reporting system such as the DUI-MIS is to provide objective data on the operating and performance characteristics of the system for others to assess in making policy decisions, formulating improvements and conducting more in-depth evaluations.

The DUI-MIS data system and report has led to numerous improvements in the California DUI system, from the identification of inappropriate dismissals in a small central valley court to major initiatives to improve the tracking and reporting of DUI cases. The success of the California DUI-MIS has also contributed to a national initiative to design a model DUI reporting system, developed under contract to the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA).

SECTION 1: DUI ARRESTS

The information presented below on DUI arrests is based primarily on data collected annually by the Department of Justice (DOJ), Law Enforcement Information Center, Monthly Arrest and Citation Register (MACR) system. These data are the most current nonaggregated data available on DUI arrests.

Table 1: DUI Arrests By County and Annual Percentage Change from 1996-1998. The number of DUI arrests by county for the years 1996-1998 and the percentage change from 1997 to 1998 are shown in Table 1.

Table 2: 1998 DUI Arrests by County and Type of Arrest. This table shows a breakdown of 1998 DUI arrests by felony, misdemeanor, and juvenile arrest type, by county. The table also shows county and statewide DUI arrest rates per 100 licensed drivers.

Tables 3a-3b: 1998 DUI Arrests by Age, Sex, and Race/Ethnicity. Table 3a crosstabulates age by sex and age by race/ethnicity of 1998 DUI arrestees statewide. The same tabulations by county are found in Appendix Table B1. Table 3b shows the same data crosstabulated by sex and age within race/ethnicity.

Figure 2 below displays the trend in DUI arrests from 1988 to 1998.

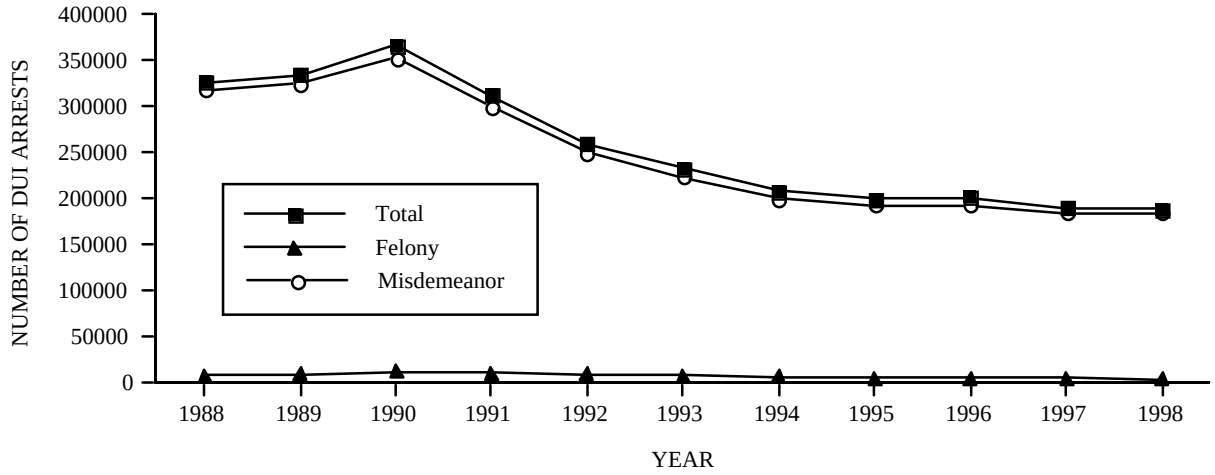


Figure 2 . DUI arrests 1988-1998.

Based on the data shown in Figure 2 and Tables 1, 2, 3a, and 3b, the following statements can be made about DUI arrests in California:

Statewide Parameters:

- DUI arrests decreased by 1.6% in 1998, following a 5.3% decrease in 1997.

- The per capita DUI arrest rate was again 0.9 in 1998 (as in 1997), which represents a 50% reduction over the 1.8 rate in 1990.

- Felony DUI arrests (involving bodily injury or death) constitute a relatively small proportion (2.8% in 1998) of all DUI arrests.

County Variation:

- 24.2% of all 1998 California DUI arrests occurred in Los Angeles County. Four counties (Los Angeles, Orange, San Diego, and San Bernardino) had over 10,000 DUI arrests each, accounting for almost half (45.0%) of all arrests.

- The 1998 county per capita DUI arrest rates ranged from 0.3 to 3.2 DUI arrests per 100 licensed drivers. Four counties had rates of 0.7 or below. These low per capita arrest rate counties were San Francisco (0.3), Alameda, Contra Costa and Santa Clara (0.7). Four counties had rates of 2.0 or higher—Colusa (3.2), Alpine (2.8), Trinity (2.7), and Imperial (2.1).

- As in past years, many counties again showed a decline in DUI arrests in 1998. Among the larger counties, the greatest percentage declines occurred in Santa Clara (-13.1%) and San Bernardino (-4.7%). Among smaller counties, the largest percentage decreases in DUI arrests occurred in San Benito (-32.1%), Lake (-18.2%), and Glenn (-14.7%). Among counties showing percentage increases in DUI arrests were Mariposa (58.7%), Lassen (36.1%), and Colusa (31.8%).

Demographic Characteristics:

- The average age of a DUI arrestee in 1998 was 33.7 years. Roughly half (45.6%) of all arrestees were age 30 or younger and over three-quarters (75.1%) were age 40 or younger. Less than 1% of all DUI arrests involved juveniles (under age 18). 2.5% of all arrestees were over age 60.

- Males comprised 86.2% of all 1998 DUI arrests.

- Among 1998 DUI arrestees, Hispanics (43.4%) continued to be the largest ethnic group, being arrested at a rate substantially higher than their estimated 1998

population parity of 27.1% (Department of Finance, Demographic Research and Census Data Center). Blacks were also slightly overrepresented among DUI arrests (6.7% of arrests, 6.5% of the population), while other racial/ethnic groups were underrepresented among DUI arrestees, relative to their estimated 1998 population parity. These underrepresented groups were Whites (42.4% of arrests, 55.6% of the population), and "Other" (7.5% of arrests, 10.9% of the population). Figure 3 below shows the percentages of 1998 DUI arrests and 1998 estimated census adult population by race/ethnicity.

- Among male 1998 DUI arrestees, 47.2% were Hispanic, 38.8% were White, 6.6% were Black, and 7.5% were "Other." Among female DUI arrestees, 64.7% were White, 20.0% were Hispanic, 7.3% were Black, and 8.0% were "Other." The overrepresentation of Hispanics among DUI offenders is clearly limited to males.

- In the following 6 counties, Hispanics comprised over 60% of those arrested for DUI during 1998: Imperial (70.4%), Fresno (65.6%), Madera (65.5%), Tulare (64.6%), San Benito (64.5%), and Merced (63.7%). In most other counties, the majority of arrestees were White.

- The average age of a DUI arrestee varied considerably by race: Blacks were the oldest with a mean age of 36.2 years, while Hispanics were the youngest, with a mean age of 31.4 years.

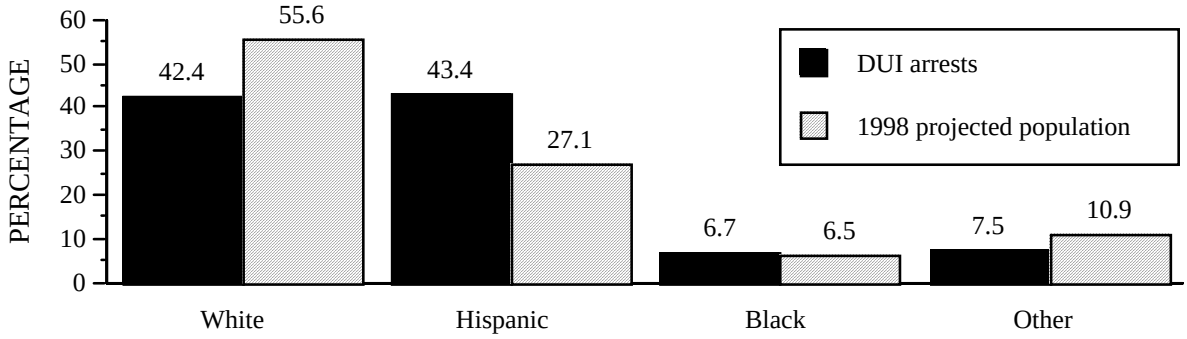


Figure 3 . Percentage of 1998 DUI arrests and 1998 projected population (age 15 and over) by race/ethnicity. [Note: The corrected projected population proportions for 1996 and 1997 should have been 56.3% and 56% (respectively) for Whites, 26.4% and 26.7% for Hispanics, 6.5% (both years) for Blacks, and 10.7% and 10.8% for Other.]

TABLE 1: DUI ARRESTS* BY COUNTY AND ANNUAL PERCENTAGE CHANGE FROM 1996-1998

COUNTY	1996	1997	1998	% CHANGE 1997-1998
STATEWIDE	201765	191164	188327	-1.5
ALAMEDA	6148	6134	6229	1.5
ALPINE	53	25	28	12.0
AMADOR	206	206	219	6.3
BUTTE	1346	1248	1117	-10.5
CALAVERAS	320	316	319	0.9
COLUSA	329	292	385	31.8
CONTRA COSTA	4255	4200	4303	2.5
DEL NORTE	288	285	293	2.8
EL DORADO	1136	918	1051	14.5
FRESNO	6441	6455	6562	1.7
GLENN	377	273	233	-14.7
HUMBOLDT	1238	1332	1359	2.0
IMPERIAL	1639	1692	1658	-2.0
INYO	281	272	259	-4.8
KERN	5258	4303	4590	6.7
KINGS	1304	1037	996	-4.0
LAKE	635	638	522	-18.2
LASSEN	236	183	249	36.1
LOS ANGELES	49328	49255	45502	-7.6
MADERA	1056	820	724	-11.7
MARIN	1623	1602	1635	2.1
MARIPOSA	78	63	100	58.7
MENDOCINO	1017	778	781	0.4
MERCED	2173	1821	1902	4.4
MODOC	77	91	82	-9.9
MONO	174	108	96	-11.1
MONTEREY	3791	3609	3134	-13.2
NAPA	1066	1104	1070	-3.1
NEVADA	602	703	669	-4.8
ORANGE	15153	14856	14653	-1.4
PLACER	1716	1684	1748	3.8
PLUMAS	238	233	259	11.2
RIVERSIDE	9403	8078	8873	9.8
SACRAMENTO	7617	6901	7710	11.7
SAN BENITO	394	377	256	-32.1
SAN BERNARDINO	11389	10816	10304	-4.7
SAN DIEGO	15526	14701	14263	-3.0
SAN FRANCISCO	1489	1481	1447	-2.3
SAN JOAQUIN	4119	3710	4028	8.6
SAN LUIS OBISPO	2255	1907	2066	8.3
SAN MATEO	3782	3562	3885	9.1
SANTA BARBARA	3125	2823	2690	-4.7
SANTA CLARA	9771	8995	7816	-13.1
SANTA CRUZ	2603	2483	2160	-13.0
SHASTA	1119	960	1153	20.1
SIERRA	43	30	33	10.0
SISKIYOU	381	438	403	-8.0
SOLANO	1795	1436	1855	29.2
SONOMA	3074	2948	3040	3.1
STANISLAUS	2757	2590	2741	5.8
SUTTER	935	794	873	9.9
TEHAMA	467	462	456	-1.3
TRINITY	177	248	264	6.5
TULARE	3723	3109	3366	8.3
TUOLUMNE	378	362	353	-2.5
VENTURA	3861	3917	4122	5.2
YOLO	1488	1134	1050	-7.4
YUBA	512	366	393	7.4

*DOJ DUI arrest totals with duplicates removed and boat DUI (BUI) removed.

TABLE 2: 1998 DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY AND TYPE OF ARREST

COUNTY	TOTAL		TYPE OF ARREST						DUI ARRESTS PER 100 LICENSED DRIVERS
			FELONY		JUVENILE		MISDEMEANOR		
	N	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	
STATEWIDE	188327	100.0	5242	2.8	1761	0.9	181324	96.3	0.9
ALAMEDA	6229	3.3	83	1.3	64	1.0	6082	97.6	0.7
ALPINE	28	0.0	0	0.0	1	3.6	27	96.4	2.8
AMADOR	219	0.1	7	3.2	7	3.2	205	93.6	0.9
BUTTE	1117	0.6	21	1.9	25	2.2	1071	95.9	0.8
CALAVERAS	319	0.2	6	1.9	4	1.3	309	96.9	1.0
COLUSA	385	0.2	6	1.6	4	1.0	375	97.4	3.2
CONTRA COSTA	4303	2.3	93	2.2	48	1.1	4162	96.7	0.7
DEL NORTE	293	0.2	14	4.8	2	0.7	277	94.5	1.8
EL DORADO	1051	0.6	61	5.8	12	1.1	978	93.1	0.9
FRESNO	6562	3.5	218	3.3	92	1.4	6252	95.3	1.5
GLENN	233	0.1	12	5.2	6	2.6	215	92.3	1.3
HUMBOLDT	1359	0.7	39	2.9	21	1.5	1299	95.6	1.5
IMPERIAL	1658	0.9	33	2.0	14	0.8	1611	97.2	2.1
INYO	259	0.1	12	4.6	6	2.3	241	93.1	1.8
KERN	4590	2.4	143	3.1	61	1.3	4386	95.6	1.3
KINGS	996	0.5	18	1.8	11	1.1	967	97.1	1.7
LAKE	522	0.3	9	1.7	8	1.5	505	96.7	1.3
LASSEN	249	0.1	17	6.8	3	1.2	229	92.0	1.3
LOS ANGELES	45502	24.2	1312	2.9	219	0.5	43971	96.6	0.8
MADERA	724	0.4	32	4.4	7	1.0	685	94.6	1.1
MARIN	1635	0.9	24	1.5	10	0.6	1601	97.9	0.9
MARIPOSA	100	0.1	9	9.0	4	4.0	87	87.0	0.8
MENDOCINO	781	0.4	18	2.3	13	1.7	750	96.0	1.3
MERCED	1902	1.0	60	3.2	19	1.0	1823	95.8	1.7
MODOC	82	0.0	2	2.4	1	1.2	79	96.3	1.3
MONO	96	0.1	4	4.2	2	2.1	90	93.8	1.2
MONTEREY	3134	1.7	64	2.0	42	1.3	3028	96.6	1.4
NAPA	1070	0.6	29	2.7	15	1.4	1026	95.9	1.3
NEVADA	669	0.4	23	3.4	10	1.5	636	95.1	0.9
ORANGE	14653	7.8	247	1.7	62	0.4	14344	97.9	0.8
PLACER	1748	0.9	44	2.5	29	1.7	1675	95.8	1.0
PLUMAS	259	0.1	4	1.5	3	1.2	252	97.3	1.6
RIVERSIDE	8873	4.7	267	3.0	73	0.8	8533	96.2	1.0
SACRAMENTO	7710	4.1	309	4.0	87	1.1	7314	94.9	1.0
SAN BENITO	256	0.1	9	3.5	4	1.6	243	94.9	0.9
SAN BERNARDINO	10304	5.5	304	3.0	76	0.7	9924	96.3	1.1
SAN DIEGO	14263	7.6	343	2.4	138	1.0	13782	96.6	0.8
SAN FRANCISCO	1447	0.8	133	9.2	4	0.3	1310	90.5	0.3
SAN JOAQUIN	4028	2.1	97	2.4	52	1.3	3879	96.3	1.3
SAN LUIS OBISP	2066	1.1	53	2.6	32	1.5	1981	95.9	1.3
SAN MATEO	3885	2.1	92	2.4	31	0.8	3762	96.8	0.8
SANTA BARBARA	2690	1.4	66	2.5	30	1.1	2594	96.4	1.0
SANTA CLARA	7816	4.2	271	3.5	71	0.9	7474	95.6	0.7
SANTA CRUZ	2160	1.1	33	1.5	41	1.9	2086	96.6	1.3
SHASTA	1153	0.6	62	5.4	26	2.3	1065	92.4	1.0
SIERRA	33	0.0	4	12.1	0	0.0	29	87.9	1.3
SISKIYOU	403	0.2	15	3.7	5	1.2	383	95.0	1.2
SOLANO	1855	1.0	49	2.6	31	1.7	1775	95.7	0.8
SONOMA	3040	1.6	79	2.6	39	1.3	2922	96.1	1.0
STANISLAUS	2741	1.5	106	3.9	45	1.6	2590	94.5	1.0
SUTTER	873	0.5	20	2.3	18	2.1	835	95.6	1.7
TEHAMA	456	0.2	21	4.6	7	1.5	428	93.9	1.2
TRINITY	264	0.1	14	5.3	3	1.1	247	93.6	2.7
TULARE	3366	1.8	77	2.3	43	1.3	3246	96.4	1.7
TUOLUMNE	353	0.2	19	5.4	6	1.7	328	92.9	0.9
VENTURA	4122	2.2	95	2.3	50	1.2	3977	96.5	0.8
YOLO	1050	0.6	28	2.7	20	1.9	1002	95.4	1.0
YUBA	393	0.2	12	3.1	4	1.0	377	95.9	1.1

TABLE 3a: 1998 DUI ARRESTS BY AGE, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY*

AGE	TOTAL		SEX (100%)				RACE/ETHNICITY (100%)							
			MALE		FEMALE		WHITE		HISPANIC		BLACK		OTHER	
	N	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%
STATEWIDE	188327	100.0	162296	86.2	26031	13.8	79853	42.4	81744	43.4	12547	6.7	14183	7.5
UNDER 18	1761	0.9	1466	83.2	295	16.8	914	51.9	643	36.5	60	3.4	144	8.2
18-20	13093	7.0	11573	88.4	1520	11.6	5620	42.9	6025	46.0	492	3.8	956	7.3
21-30	71002	37.7	62680	88.3	8322	11.7	24178	34.1	37688	53.1	3900	5.5	5236	7.4
31-40	55609	29.5	46899	84.3	8710	15.7	23459	42.2	23858	42.9	4167	7.5	4125	7.4
41-50	31279	16.6	26125	83.5	5154	16.5	16164	51.7	10033	32.1	2520	8.1	2562	8.2
51-60	10985	5.8	9497	86.5	1488	13.5	6562	59.7	2638	24.0	951	8.7	834	7.6
61-70	3523	1.9	3118	88.5	405	11.5	2203	62.5	701	19.9	364	10.3	255	7.2
71 & ABOVE	1075	0.6	938	87.3	137	12.7	753	70.0	158	14.7	93	8.7	71	6.6
MEAN AGE (YEARS)	33.7		33.6		34.7		35.7		31.4		36.2		33.9	

*Tabulations for DUI arrests by age, sex, race/ethnicity and county are found in Appendix Table B1.

TABLE 3b: 1998 DUI ARRESTS BY SEX, AGE AND RACE/ETHNICITY

SEX	AGE	TOTAL		RACE/ETHNICITY (100%)							
				WHITE		HISPANIC		BLACK		OTHER	
		N	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%
STATEWIDE		188327	100.0	79853	42.4	81744	43.4	12547	6.7	14183	7.5
MALE	UNDER 18	1466	0.9	709	48.4	582	39.7	49	3.3	126	8.6
	18-20	11573	7.1	4670	40.4	5652	48.8	419	3.6	832	7.2
	21-30	62680	38.6	19299	30.8	35574	56.8	3340	5.3	4467	7.1
	31-40	46899	28.9	17816	38.0	22213	47.4	3423	7.3	3447	7.3
	41-50	26125	16.1	12574	48.1	9238	35.4	2128	8.1	2185	8.4
	51-60	9497	5.9	5431	57.2	2456	25.9	860	9.1	750	7.9
	61-70	3118	1.9	1876	60.2	670	21.5	343	11.0	229	7.3
	71 & ABOVE	938	0.6	634	67.6	155	16.5	87	9.3	62	6.6
	TOTAL	162296	100.0	63009	38.8	76540	47.2	10649	6.6	12098	7.5
FEMALE	UNDER 18	295	1.1	205	69.5	61	20.7	11	3.7	18	6.1
	18-20	1520	5.8	950	62.5	373	24.5	73	4.8	124	8.2
	21-30	8322	32.0	4879	58.6	2114	25.4	560	6.7	769	9.2
	31-40	8710	33.5	5643	64.8	1645	18.9	744	8.5	678	7.8
	41-50	5154	19.8	3590	69.7	795	15.4	392	7.6	377	7.3
	51-60	1488	5.7	1131	76.0	182	12.2	91	6.1	84	5.6
	61-70	405	1.6	327	80.7	31	7.7	21	5.2	26	6.4
	71 & ABOVE	137	0.5	119	86.9	3	2.2	6	4.4	9	6.6
	TOTAL	26031	100.0	16844	64.7	5204	20.0	1898	7.3	2085	8.0

SECTION 2: CONVICTIONS

Data on convictions resulting from court adjudication of DUI arrests are reported directly to the Department of Motor Vehicles (DMV) on court abstracts of conviction. The following tables compile and crosstabulate these conviction data by demographic, geographic, and adjudicative categories. In what follows, expressions like "1997 convictions" refer to DUI offenders arrested in 1997, who were subsequently convicted.

Table 4: 1997 DUI Convictions by Age and Sex. This table crosstabulates statewide DUI conviction information by age and sex. Corresponding county-specific conviction data are presented in Appendix Table B2.

Table 5: Matchable 1997 DUI Convictions by Age, Race/Ethnicity, and Sex. This table displays DUI conviction information by age, race/ethnicity, and sex. "Matchable" DUI convictions are those which are traceable to a DUI arrest appearing on the MACR system. Because not all arrests could be matched to an existing record, these conviction totals underestimate the total number of actual convictions.

Table 6: Adjusted 1997 DUI Conviction Rates and Relative Likelihood of Conviction, by Age and Race/Ethnicity. This table shows the relative probability of a DUI arrest leading to a DUI conviction, by age and race/ethnicity. DUI conviction totals from categories in Table 5 ("matchable DUI convictions") were increased by the proportion which matchable convictions constituted of "total DUI convictions," shown in Table 7, to arrive at the adjusted DUI conviction rates. As explained above, without this adjustment DUI conviction rates would be underestimated using the conviction data from Table 5 because not all reported convictions are "matchable" to an arrest.

Table 7: Total Conviction Data for 1997 DUI Arrestees. This table portrays county and statewide DUI-related conviction data as reported to the DMV on court abstracts of conviction. Corresponding court-specific data are shown in Appendix Table B3. Convictions not reported to DMV are considered nonconvictions for the purposes of this report. Actual nonconvictions include cases where the DUI arrest was not filed, not prosecuted, or resulted in a not guilty verdict. The DUI conviction rates by county were calculated by comparing the county conviction totals with DOJ arrest totals. Because not all 1997 DUI arrests have yet been adjudicated, these conviction totals and rates will slightly underestimate the "final" figures. The DUI conviction rates shown in the "DUI

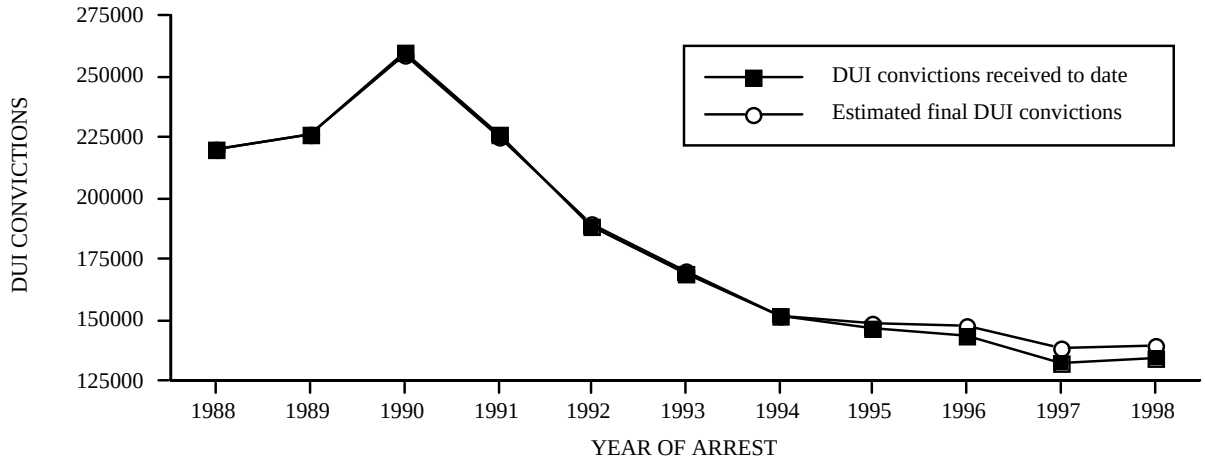
Summary Statistics: 1988-1998" table at the very beginning of this report include an estimate of these late convictions, and thus are slightly higher than those shown in Tables 7 and 8. Conviction variables include felony and misdemeanor DUI convictions, alcohol- and nonalcohol-related reckless driving convictions, convictions of "other" lesser offenses, and DUI convictions dismissed or found unconstitutional. DUI arrest dates from the DOJ MACR system were matched to driver record violation dates to identify nonalcohol-related reckless driving and "other" convictions. The average (mean) adjudication time lags from DUI arrest to conviction, and from conviction to update on the DMV database, were calculated for each county.

Table 8: Adjudication Status of 1997 DUI Arrests by County. This table shows the adjudication status (court disposition) of 1997 DUI arrests, by county. Included are the percentages of arrests which have resulted in DUI convictions (misdemeanor or felony), reckless driving convictions (alcohol-related or nonalcohol-related), convictions of "other" offenses, or no reported conviction, as of the date of writing. Again, because not all 1997 DUI arrests have yet been adjudicated, these rates will slightly underestimate the "final" rate for each category, excepting the category "no record of any conviction," which will be slightly reduced (approximately 1-2%) by the eventual adjudication of these few late cases.

Table 9a: 1997 Reported Blood Alcohol Concentration (BAC) Levels of DUI Convictions and Table 9b: 1997 Reported Blood Alcohol Concentration (BAC) Levels of Convicted DUI Offenders Under Age 21. Table 9a shows the frequency of reported positive BAC levels for DUI and alcohol-reckless convictions. Because of more complete reporting of BAC levels on APS reporting forms (70.5%) than on abstracts of conviction, those reports are used to calculate statewide BAC levels. Abstracts of conviction, which were used in prior evaluations, report BAC levels in only 49% of cases. Table 9b shows the BAC distribution for convicted arrestees under age 21.

Table 10: 1997 DUI Convictions by Offender Status and Average Reported BAC Level. This table displays the proportions of convicted DUI offenders by offender status (number of prior convictions in seven years), and the average (mean) BAC level from APS reporting forms and abstracts of conviction, for each offense level.

Figure 4 (below) shows, for the years 1988 to 1998, the number of DUI abstracts received to date by DMV from the courts, the estimated final number of DUI convictions which will ultimately be received, and the estimated final DUI conviction rate.



Estimated final conviction rate	67%	67%	70%	72%	72%	72%	72%	73%	72%	72%	73%

Note. Estimated DUI convictions = see footnote 3 to "DUI Summary Statistics: 1988-1998."

Figure 4. DUI abstracts received by DMV and DUI conviction volume and rate estimates, 1988-1998.

Based on these data, the following statements can be made:

Statewide Adjudication Parameters:

- The estimated DUI conviction rate for 1998 arrestees (73%) increased very slightly from the previous two years (72%).

- 10.2% of 1997 DUI arrests resulted in reckless driving convictions, and 21.4% of these were not correctly identified as alcohol-related on the abstracts. Both of these rates are higher than corresponding rates for the previous four years.

- 2.4% of 1997 DUI arrests have resulted in convictions of offenses other than DUI or reckless driving, up very slightly from the previous year (2.2%).

- 15.8% of 1997 DUI arrests have not yet resulted in any conviction on DMV's records, compared to 18.5% in 1996, 16.3% in 1995, 18.0% in 1994, 18.8% in 1993 and 19.2% in 1992. As additional cases are adjudicated and reported by the courts, this figure will decrease slightly.

- The average reported BAC level for all convicted DUI offenders in 1997, using APS reporting forms as the data source, was 0.163%, which is slightly lower than previous years, yet still more than double the illegal per se BAC limit of 0.08%.

- Average BAC levels increase as a function of the number of prior DUI convictions, from a 0.159% BAC for a first offense to a 0.182% BAC for a fourth or subsequent offense.

- Among 1997 convicted DUI offenders, 71.4% were first offenders, 21.4% were second offenders, 5.3% were third offenders, and 1.8% were on their fourth or more offense. (The statutorily defined time period for counting priors in California is seven years.) The proportion of repeat offenders (28.6%) among all convicted DUI offenders has decreased slightly each year since 1989 (at which time 37% of all convictions were repeat offenses).

- The average (mean) adjudication time lags were 2.9 months from DUI arrest to conviction and 2.9 months from conviction to update on the DMV database, totalling almost 6 months from arrest to update on the offender's driving record. This total elapsed time from arrest to update is similar to that in prior years.

Variation by County:

- Among the larger counties, 1997 DUI conviction rates varied from highs of 88.2% in Ventura and 84.7% in Orange to a low of 48.8% in San Bernardino. Los Angeles County, which accounted for almost 25% of all DUI arrests in the state, had a DUI conviction rate of 71.9%.

- Among the smaller counties, 1997 DUI conviction rates varied from highs of 89.2% in Napa and 87.9% in Amador to a low of 41.2% in Sutter.

- The rates at which DUI arrests were plea-bargained to alcohol-related reckless driving convictions varied from over 35% in Alpine County to 0% in Marin, Lassen, and Ventura counties.

- The percentage of DUI arrests that were improperly adjudicated as nonalcohol-related reckless driving convictions varied from 0% to 13.6%. Six counties had rates of 5% or more: Sacramento, Lassen, Yolo, San Francisco, Calaveras and Imperial.

- The percentage of DUI arrests adjudicated as minor convictions ("other" convictions) varied from 0% to 6.7%. Kern, Calaveras, San Joaquin, San Luis Obispo and Los Angeles counties had rates of 4% or more.

- In seven counties, the proportion of arrestees not showing a conviction of any offense exceeded 30%. These counties were Mariposa, Sutter, San Bernardino, Imperial, Trinity, Sierra, and Tulare. Twenty-two counties had nonconviction rates of less than 10%, with Shasta, Mono, Amador and San Benito at less than 2%.

Variation by Court:

- As was true for prior years, the 1997 superior court time lags were generally longer than municipal court time lags, presumably due to the type of DUI case (felony) being adjudicated.

- Municipal court time lags from arrest to conviction (for courts with more than a handful of reported convictions) varied from a high of 5.3 months in the Pittsburg (Contra Costa County) court to a low of 1.2 months for the King City and Salinas courts (Monterey County).

- Statewide, the proportion of reckless driving convictions (alcohol and nonalcohol), relative to all convictions resulting from DUI arrests, was about 10% in 1997 (down from 11% in 1994 through 1996). Among the courts which substantially exceeded this statewide average was Leggett (Mendocino), which adjudicated 57% of its convictions in DUI cases as reckless driving.

- Statewide, 21% of all DUI-related reckless driving convictions in 1997 are inappropriately designated as nonalcohol, up from 18% in 1996. In Sacramento County, however, the Sacramento Court reported 86% (920 out of 1073) of its DUI-related reckless driving convictions as nonalcohol.

Demographic Characteristics:

- The average age of a convicted DUI offender in 1997 was 34.9 years.

- 40.5% of 1997 DUI convictees were aged 30 years or younger and 72.5% were 40 years or younger.

- Females comprised 14.0% of all 1997 convicted DUI offenders, compared to 13.1% in 1996, 12.8% in 1995, 12.2% in 1994, 12.3% in 1993, 12.1% in 1992, 12.2% in 1991, 11.7% in 1990, and 11.4% in 1989.

- The racial/ethnic distribution of 1997 DUI convictions (White = 43.0%; Hispanic = 43.3%; Black = 6.3%; Other = 7.4%) generally paralleled that of 1997 arrests, although Whites and Others were somewhat more likely to be convicted of the offense (as shown in Figure 5 below).

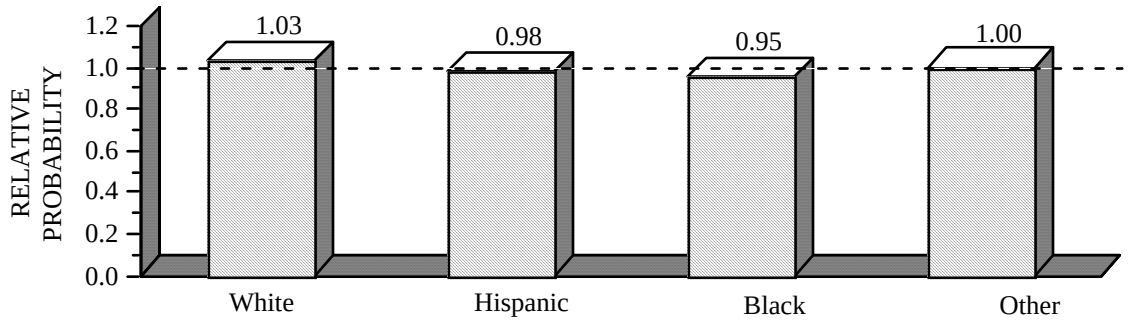


Figure 5 . Relative likelihood of conviction by race/ethnicity. (Adjusted conviction rate by ethnicity ÷ overall conviction rate.)

TABLE 4: 1997 DUI CONVICTIONS BY AGE AND SEX*

AGE	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	N	%	*N*	%	*N*	%
STATEWIDE	137002	100.0	117759	86.0	19243	14.0
UNDER 18	377	0.3	324	85.9	53	14.1
18-20	6006	4.4	5278	87.9	728	12.1
21-30	49064	35.8	43264	88.2	5800	11.8
31-40	43842	32.0	37025	84.5	6817	15.5
41-50	25132	18.3	20969	83.4	4163	16.6
51-60	8895	6.5	7662	86.1	1233	13.9
61-70	2849	2.1	2479	87.0	370	13.0
71 & ABOVE	837	0.6	758	90.6	79	9.4
MEAN AGE (YEARS)	34.9		34.8		35.8	

*County-specific tabulations of 1997 DUI convictions by age and sex are shown in Appendix Table B2.

TABLE 5: MATCHABLE 1997 DUI CONVICTIONS BY AGE, RACE/ETHNICITY AND SEX

AGE	TOTAL		RACE/ETHNICITY (100%)															
			WHITE				HISPANIC				BLACK				OTHER			
			MALE		FEMALE		MALE		FEMALE		MALE		FEMALE		MALE		FEMALE	
	N	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%
STATEWIDE	120517	100.0	40615	33.7	11196	9.3	48792	40.5	3367	2.8	6426	5.3	1161	1.0	7685	6.4	1275	1.1
UNDER 18	666	0.6	307	46.1	82	12.3	203	30.5	10	1.5	17	2.6	2	0.3	37	5.6	8	1.2
18-20	7042	5.8	2539	36.1	560	8.0	3016	42.8	185	2.6	220	3.1	31	0.4	409	5.8	82	1.2
21-30	43436	36.0	12005	27.6	3230	7.4	21530	49.6	1243	2.9	1879	4.3	320	0.7	2744	6.3	485	1.1
31-40	37527	31.1	11969	31.9	3802	10.1	15167	40.4	1168	3.1	2168	5.8	468	1.2	2372	6.3	413	1.1
41-50	21291	17.7	8605	40.4	2423	11.4	6415	30.1	606	2.8	1301	6.1	258	1.2	1461	6.9	222	1.0
51-60	7409	6.1	3475	46.9	789	10.6	1843	24.9	125	1.7	570	7.7	61	0.8	495	6.7	51	0.7
61-70	2438	2.0	1266	51.9	244	10.0	511	21.0	26	1.1	228	9.4	19	0.8	131	5.4	13	0.5
71 & ABOVE	708	0.6	449	63.4	66	9.3	107	15.1	4	0.6	43	6.1	2	0.3	36	5.1	1	0.1

TABLE 6: ADJUSTED 1997 DUI CONVICTION RATES[1] AND RELATIVE LIKELIHOOD[2] OF CONVICTION BY AGE AND RACE/ETHNICITY

AGE	TOTAL		RACE/ETHNICITY							
			WHITE		HISPANIC		BLACK		OTHER	
	ADJUSTED CONVICTION RATE	RELATIVE LIKELIHOOD	ADJUSTED CONVICTION RATE	RELATIVE LIKELIHOOD	ADJUSTED CONVICTION RATE	RELATIVE LIKELIHOOD	ADJUSTED CONVICTION RATE	RELATIVE LIKELIHOOD	ADJUSTED CONVICTION RATE	RELATIVE LIKELIHOOD
STATEWIDE	0.72	1.00	0.74	1.03	0.70	0.98	0.68	0.95	0.71	1.00
UNDER 18	0.44	0.62	0.51	0.71	0.36	0.50	0.38	0.53	0.47	0.65
18-20	0.65	0.91	0.69	0.97	0.63	0.87	0.57	0.80	0.63	0.87
21-30	0.69	0.96	0.73	1.02	0.66	0.92	0.66	0.92	0.70	0.97
31-40	0.74	1.03	0.74	1.04	0.74	1.03	0.69	0.96	0.72	1.01
41-50	0.76	1.07	0.76	1.06	0.78	1.09	0.71	0.99	0.76	1.06
51-60	0.77	1.07	0.76	1.06	0.81	1.13	0.74	1.03	0.75	1.05
61-70	0.78	1.09	0.76	1.06	0.84	1.17	0.79	1.10	0.77	1.08
71 & ABOVE	0.73	1.02	0.75	1.05	0.66	0.93	0.71	0.99	0.67	0.93

[1] Adjusted DUI Conviction Rates = The matchable DUI conviction rate proportionally adjusted to the overall DUI conviction rate.

[2] Relative Likelihood = $\frac{\text{Adjusted DUI Conviction Rate}}{\text{Overall Total DUI Conviction Rate}}$

TABLE 7: TOTAL CONVICTION DATA FOR 1997 DUI ARRESTEES[1]

COUNTY	DUI CONVICTION RATE	MISD DUI	FELONY DUI[2]	ALCOHOL RECKLESS	NONALCOHOL RECKLESS	OTHER CONVICTIONS	DUI DISMISSED[3]/ UNCONST[4]	AVERAGE DUI ADJUDICATION TIMES (MONTHS)	
								VIOLATION TO CONVICTION	CONVICTION TO DMV UPDATE
STATEWIDE	71.7%	134417	2588	15213	4144	4655	11/153	2.9	2.9
ALAMEDA	64.0%	3891	32	408	132	206	0/0	3.6	2.6
ALPINE[5]	57.1%	16	0	10	0	0	0/1	4.6	2.0
AMADOR	87.9%	174	7	8	9	4	0/0	2.2	3.6
BUTTE	72.0%	876	22	164	50	17	0/6	2.9	5.1
CALAVERAS	60.1%	183	7	26	16	18	0/0	2.3	1.8
COLUSA	69.2%	201	1	46	6	5	0/1	2.4	3.0
CONTRA COSTA	72.1%	2984	46	430	39	55	0/7	4.3	3.2
DEL NORTE	64.9%	184	1	49	10	9	0/0	3.0	4.3
EL DORADO	81.8%	726	25	77	5	13	0/1	2.5	6.2
FRESNO	58.5%	3665	111	808	53	68	1/1	4.3	5.5
GLENN	70.3%	188	4	29	10	7	0/1	2.4	4.3
HUMBOLDT	58.8%	764	19	204	44	33	0/1	3.5	3.0
IMPERIAL	45.7%	766	8	158	85	12	0/0	4.3	2.6
INYO	60.7%	158	7	43	3	8	1/0	3.8	4.5
KERN	78.5%	3307	70	375	60	290	0/5	2.2	3.7
KINGS	81.4%	832	12	106	5	18	0/1	2.5	2.7
LAKE	68.7%	431	7	45	8	4	0/0	4.0	8.4
LASSEN	67.8%	122	2	0	15	4	0/0	3.6	5.0
LOS ANGELES	71.9%	34949	450	4672	583	1991	1/34	2.3	2.1
MADERA	65.0%	505	28	87	15	8	0/0	3.0	3.3
MARIN	84.8%	1336	22	0	1	35	0/0	3.0	4.1
MARIPOSA[6]	43.5%	47	1	6	1	0	0/0	3.2	3.4
MENDOCINO	72.5%	550	14	137	34	9	0/0	2.5	4.4
MERCED	53.7%	945	33	227	57	35	1/0	4.1	4.9
MODOC	63.7%	53	5	7	0	1	1/0	1.8	4.6
MONO[5]	77.0%	87	2	17	3	2	0/0	3.0	3.7

[1]Conviction data by court are found in Appendix Table B3.

[2]This count includes misdemeanors which carried a felony disposition code. These counts do not include 4th offenses (in seven years) which are statutorily defined as felonies.

[3]These may include dismissals of prior failure to appear (FTA) abstracts.

[4]These 1997 arrestees showed prior DUIs declared unconstitutional on their records. The counties reported here are those in which the current DUI conviction occurred and not necessarily those in which a prior conviction was declared unconstitutional.

[5]The calculation of the conviction rate was based on total arrests including arrests not reported in the DOJ MACR system.

[6]The calculation of the conviction rate was based on total arrests including federal DUI arrests (Yosemite National Park) not reported in the DOJ MACR system.

TABLE 7: TOTAL CONVICTION DATA FOR 1996 DUI ARRESTEES[1] - continued

COUNTY	DUI CONVICTION RATE	MISD DUI	FELONY DUI[2]	ALCOHOL RECKLESS	NONALCOHOL RECKLESS	OTHER CONVICTIONS	DUI DISMISSED[3]/ UNCONST[4]	AVERAGE DUI ADJUDICATION TIMES (MONTHS)	
								VIOLATION TO CONVICTION	CONVICTION TO DMV UPDATE
MONTEREY	82.0%	2904	56	421	89	29	0/2	1.6	4.8
NAPA	89.2%	955	30	52	7	16	0/2	3.1	2.5
NEVADA	73.4%	501	15	137	13	7	0/0	2.5	5.0
ORANGE	84.7%	12421	165	533	120	194	1/11	3.1	2.2
PLACER	80.6%	1336	21	80	31	16	0/1	2.8	2.7
PLUMAS	66.5%	153	2	24	3	2	0/1	3.2	7.4
RIVERSIDE	74.4%	5874	140	199	297	122	0/2	3.9	2.2
SACRAMENTO	70.0%	4641	192	181	939	76	0/9	3.4	2.0
SAN BENITO	86.2%	322	3	35	2	8	0/6	2.4	6.9
SAN BERNARDINO	48.8%	5122	158	287	402	365	1/6	4.0	2.2
SAN DIEGO	74.4%	10884	53	849	225	212	1/8	3.1	4.1
SAN FRANCISCO	59.4%	871	8	253	79	14	0/0	3.6	0.8
SAN JOAQUIN	73.0%	2646	61	306	51	150	0/2	2.3	2.4
SAN LUIS OBISPO	70.9%	1329	23	365	47	77	0/0	2.3	5.3
SAN MATEO	78.8%	2764	42	384	28	55	0/1	2.6	2.9
SANTA BARBARA	79.7%	2224	27	366	52	38	0/1	1.9	4.5
SANTA CLARA	76.3%	6601	262	606	204	142	0/4	3.3	2.4
SANTA CRUZ	70.8%	1726	33	294	21	30	0/6	2.1	5.0
SHASTA	83.8%	763	41	110	35	9	0/0	2.9	3.9
SIERRA	50.0%	15	0	3	0	1	0/0	2.5	5.0
SISKIYOU	65.1%	271	14	48	16	5	0/0	2.9	3.8
SOLANO	81.9%	1151	25	150	32	22	0/2	2.8	7.2
SONOMA	69.3%	1940	103	556	55	47	0/5	3.4	4.3
STANISLAUS	69.9%	1770	42	347	37	12	0/3	3.3	2.3
SUTTER	41.2%	313	14	75	8	7	0/0	2.2	3.9
TEHAMA	77.5%	354	4	31	6	8	0/0	2.2	2.9
TRINITY	46.0%	110	4	28	6	6	0/0	3.1	3.0
TULARE	63.3%	1915	53	67	19	33	0/2	2.7	3.1
TUOLUMNE	81.5%	289	6	35	3	10	0/1	3.0	1.8
VENTURA	88.2%	3422	31	0	1	78	3/2	3.2	2.9
YOLO	56.9%	625	20	181	61	5	0/0	4.4	1.8
YUBA	73.5%	265	4	71	11	7	0/2	2.5	1.9

TABLE 8: ADJUDICATION STATUS OF 1997 DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY[1]

COUNTY	DUI CONVICTIONS		RECKLESS DRIVING CONVICTIONS		% OTHER CONVICTIONS	% NO RECORD OF ANY CONVICTION
	% MISDEMEANOR	% FELONY	% ALCOHOL RELATED	% NONALCOHOL RELATED		
STATEWIDE	70.3	1.4	8.0	2.2	2.4	15.8
ALAMEDA	63.4	0.5	6.7	2.2	3.4	23.9
ALPINE[2]	57.1	0.0	35.7	0.0	0.0	7.1
AMADOR	84.5	3.4	3.9	4.4	1.9	1.9
BUTTE	70.2	1.8	13.2	4.0	1.4	9.5
CALAVERAS	57.9	2.2	8.2	5.1	5.7	20.9
COLUSA	68.8	0.3	15.8	2.1	1.7	11.3
CONTRA COSTA	71.0	1.1	10.2	0.9	1.3	15.4
DEL NORTE	64.6	0.4	17.2	3.5	3.2	11.2
EL DORADO	79.1	2.7	8.4	0.5	1.4	7.8
FRESNO	56.8	1.7	12.5	0.8	1.1	27.1
GLENN	68.9	1.5	10.6	3.7	2.6	12.8
HUMBOLDT	57.4	1.4	15.3	3.3	2.5	20.1
IMPERIAL	45.3	0.5	9.3	5.0	0.7	39.2
INYO	58.1	2.6	15.8	1.1	2.9	19.5
KERN	76.9	1.6	8.7	1.4	6.7	4.7
KINGS	80.2	1.2	10.2	0.5	1.7	6.2
LAKE	67.6	1.1	7.1	1.3	0.6	22.4
LASSEN	66.7	1.1	0.0	8.2	2.2	21.9
LOS ANGELES	71.0	0.9	9.5	1.2	4.0	13.4
MADERA	61.6	3.4	10.6	1.8	1.0	21.6
MARIN	83.4	1.4	0.0	0.1	2.2	13.0
MARIPOSA[3]	43.5	0.9	5.6	0.9	0.0	49.1
MENDOCINO	70.7	1.8	17.6	4.4	1.2	4.4
MERCED	51.9	1.8	12.5	3.1	1.9	28.8
MODOC	58.2	5.5	7.7	0.0	1.1	27.5
MONO[2]	77.0	1.8	15.0	2.7	1.8	1.8
MONTEREY	80.5	1.6	11.7	2.5	0.8	3.0
NAPA	86.5	2.7	4.7	0.6	1.4	4.0
NEVADA	71.3	2.1	19.5	1.8	1.0	4.3
ORANGE	83.6	1.1	3.6	0.8	1.3	9.6
PLACER	79.3	1.2	4.8	1.8	1.0	11.9
PLUMAS	65.7	0.9	10.3	1.3	0.9	21.0
RIVERSIDE	72.7	1.7	2.5	3.7	1.5	17.9
SACRAMENTO	67.3	2.8	2.6	13.6	1.1	12.7
SAN BENITO	85.4	0.8	9.3	0.5	2.1	1.9
SAN BERNARDINO	47.4	1.5	2.7	3.7	3.4	41.4
SAN DIEGO	74.0	0.4	5.8	1.5	1.4	16.9
SAN FRANCISCO	58.8	0.5	17.1	5.3	0.9	17.3
SAN JOAQUIN	71.3	1.6	8.2	1.4	4.0	13.4
SAN LUIS OBISPO	69.7	1.2	19.1	2.5	4.0	3.5
SAN MATEO	77.6	1.2	10.8	0.8	1.5	8.1
SANTA BARBARA	78.8	1.0	13.0	1.8	1.3	4.1
SANTA CLARA	73.4	2.9	6.7	2.3	1.6	13.1
SANTA CRUZ	69.5	1.3	11.8	0.8	1.2	15.3
SHASTA	79.5	4.3	11.5	3.6	0.9	0.2
SIERRA	50.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	3.3	36.7
SISKIYOU	61.9	3.2	11.0	3.7	1.1	19.2
SOLANO	80.2	1.7	10.4	2.2	1.5	3.9
SONOMA	65.8	3.5	18.9	1.9	1.6	8.4
STANISLAUS	68.3	1.6	13.4	1.4	0.5	14.7
SUTTER	39.4	1.8	9.4	1.0	0.9	47.5
TEHAMA	76.6	0.9	6.7	1.3	1.7	12.8
TRINITY	44.4	1.6	11.3	2.4	2.4	37.9
TULARE	61.6	1.7	2.2	0.6	1.1	32.9
TUOLUMNE	79.8	1.7	9.7	0.8	2.8	5.2
VENTURA	87.4	0.8	0.0	0.0	2.0	9.8
YOLO	55.1	1.8	16.0	5.4	0.4	21.3
YUBA	72.4	1.1	19.4	3.0	1.9	2.2

[1]The percentages total to 100 by row (county).

[2]The calculation of the conviction rates was based on total arrests including arrests not reported in the DOJ MACR system.

[3]The calculation of the conviction rates was based on total arrests including federal DUI arrests (Yosemite National Park) not reported in the DOJ MACR system.

TABLE 9a: 1997 REPORTED* BLOOD ALCOHOL CONCENTRATION (BAC) LEVELS OF DUI CONVICTIONS

DUI CONVICTIONS			ALCOHOL-RECKLESS CONVICTIONS		
BAC LEVEL	FREQUENCY	PERCENT	BAC LEVEL	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
.01	32	0.0	.01	9	0.1
.02	32	0.0	.02	5	0.1
.03	38	0.0	.03	7	0.1
.04	47	0.1	.04	15	0.2
.05	75	0.1	.05	31	0.3
.06	106	0.1	.06	127	1.3
.07	244	0.3	.07	385	3.9
.08	1282	1.4	.08	2140	21.6
.09	2611	2.9	.09	2909	29.3
.10	4798	5.3	.10	1973	19.9
.11	6534	7.2	.11	1032	10.4
.12	7254	8.0	.12	465	4.7
.13	7679	8.5	.13	241	2.4
.14	7358	8.1	.14	145	1.5
.15	7240	8.0	.15	113	1.1
.16	6668	7.4	.16	63	0.6
.17	6119	6.8	.17	61	0.6
.18	5795	6.4	.18	47	0.5
.19	4944	5.5	.19	45	0.5
.20	4430	4.9	.20	27	0.3
.21	3704	4.1	.21	10	0.1
.22	2939	3.3	.22	23	0.2
.23	2441	2.7	.23	9	0.1
.24	1857	2.1	.24	8	0.1
.25	1451	1.6	.25	6	0.1
.26	1154	1.3	.26	3	0.0
.27	882	1.0	.27	3	0.0
.28	673	0.7	.28	2	0.0
.29	525	0.6	.29	7	0.1
.30	406	0.4	.31	1	0.0
.31	278	0.3	.32	1	0.0
.32	213	0.2	.33	1	0.0
.33	168	0.2	.34	1	0.0
.34	123	0.1	.35	1	0.0
.35	101	0.1			
.36	61	0.1			
.37	45	0.0			
.38	31	0.0			
.39	29	0.0			
.40	16	0.0			
.41	5	0.0			
.42	13	0.0			
.43	9	0.0			
.44	1	0.0			
.45	3	0.0			
.46	1	0.0			
.48	2	0.0			
.49+	7	0.0			
	---	---		---	---
TOTAL	90424	100.0	TOTAL	9916	100.0
	MEAN BAC .163			MEAN BAC .098	

*The source of BAC data is the APS reporting form for convicted DUI offenders, rather than the abstract of conviction for those offenders, which was the data source in the earliest reports. This change in data source was made because of the more complete BAC reporting on APS forms (70.5% of total) versus court abstracts (with only 49% showing BAC levels).

TABLE 9b: 1997 REPORTED* BLOOD ALCOHOL CONCENTRATION (BAC) LEVELS OF CONVICTED DUI OFFENDERS UNDER AGE 21

BAC LEVEL	FREQUENCY	PERCENT	BAC LEVEL	FREQUENCY	PERCENT
.01	9	0.2	.21	81	2.0
.02	9	0.2	.22	61	1.5
.03	7	0.2	.23	37	0.9
.04	14	0.3	.24	22	0.5
.05	17	0.4	.25	15	0.4
.06	20	0.5	.26	15	0.4
.07	50	1.2	.27	5	0.1
.08	130	3.1	.28	5	0.1
.09	228	5.5	.29	2	0.0
.10	332	8.0	.30	3	0.1
.11	446	10.8	.31	3	0.1
.12	413	10.0	.34	2	0.0
.13	440	10.6	.37+	4	0.0
.14	401	9.7		-------	--------
.15	345	8.3	TOTAL	4141	100.0
.16	296	7.1			
.17	249	6.0		MEAN BAC .139	
.18	215	5.2			
.19	153	3.7			
.20	112	2.7			

*The source of BAC data is the APS reporting form for arrested DUI offenders. The proportion of BAC levels found for 1997 convicted under age 21 cases is 64.9%.

TABLE 10: 1997 DUI CONVICTIONS BY OFFENDER STATUS AND AVERAGE REPORTED BAC LEVEL

DUI OFFENDER STATUS	PERCENT	AVERAGE BAC LEVEL FROM APS REPORTING FORM (%)	AVERAGE BAC LEVEL FROM CONVICTION ABSTRACT (%)
STATEWIDE	100.0	.163	.161
1ST DUI	71.4	.159	.158
2ND DUI	21.4	.171	.170
3RD DUI	5.3	.176	.175
4TH+ DUI	1.8	.182	.176

SECTION 3: POSTCONVICTION SANCTIONS

Data on court sanctions assigned to convicted DUI offenders were taken from DUI abstracts of conviction for offenders arrested in 1997. Also included are counts of postconviction DMV license actions for selected offender groups, while total counts of all license actions, including administrative per se (APS) license suspensions and revocations, are shown in the Administrative Actions Section. APS actions (effective July 1990) are initiated by law enforcement immediately upon arrest for DUI, and are administered independently of the criminal adjudication process. This section includes the following tables:

Table 11: 1997 DUI Court Sanctions by DUI Offender Status. This table shows the frequency of specific court sanctions statewide by number of prior DUI convictions. The specific court sanctions tallied include percentages of probation, jail, alcohol treatment programs (first offender, SB 38 second offender, and 30-month third offender programs), license restriction, court suspension, and ignition interlock. Crosstabulations of sanctions by county, court, and number of prior convictions appear in Appendix Table B4.

Table 12: 1997 DUI Sanction Combinations by County - First Offenders. This table displays the frequency of commonly assigned court sanction combinations (such as first offender alcohol program plus license restriction) by county for first DUI offenders. License suspensions include both court and DMV postconviction (non-APS) suspensions. The sanction combination groups portrayed in this table, as well as in Table 13, were defined according to the conventions described in the "Evaluation Methods and Results" portion of Section 4: "Postconviction Sanction Effectiveness."

Table 13: 1997 DUI Sanction Combinations by County - Repeat Offenders. This table shows the frequency of commonly assigned court sanction combinations by county for second, third, and fourth (or subsequent) DUI offenders. License actions include both court and DMV postconviction (non-APS) license suspensions and revocations.

From the data in these and the Appendix tables, it is evident that the use of alternative sanctions continued to vary widely by county, court, and offender status in 1997. For example:

Statewide Parameters:

- The most frequently applied court sanction among all convicted DUI offenders was probation (96.7%), while the least frequently used court sanction was court license suspension (5.4%). DUI offenders were sentenced to jail in 74.5% of the cases. (However, in many jurisdictions, jail is often served as community service rather than actual jail time.)

Figure 6 (below) graphically displays the statewide data from Table 11 showing the percentage representation of specific types of court-ordered sanctions among all convicted DUI offenders. Because virtually all offenders receive more than one type of sanction, the cumulative percentage adds to much more than 100%.

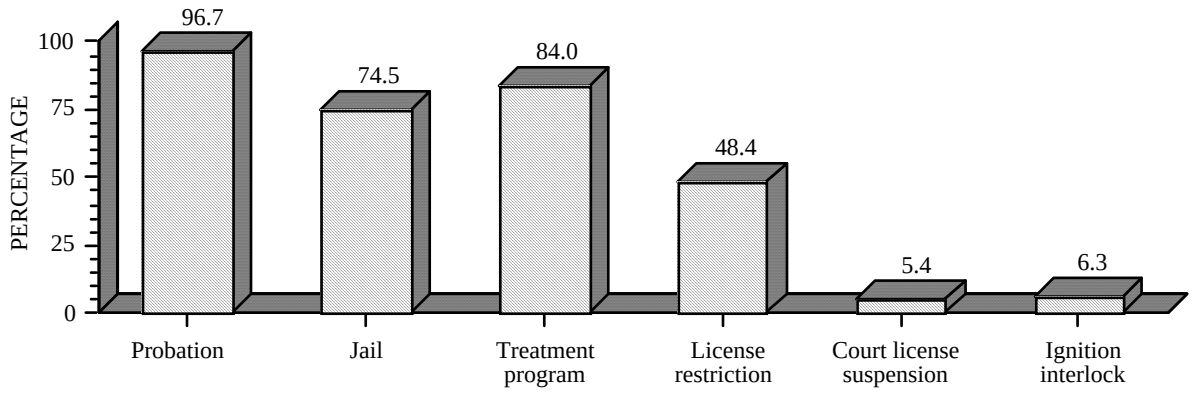


Figure 6 . Percentage representation of court-ordered DUI sanctions (1997).

County Variation:

- The proportion of first-DUI offenders sentenced to jail varied by county from less than 10% in Marin County to almost 100% in Amador, Calaveras, Lake, Mariposa, San Benito and Sierra counties.

- Considering sanction combinations, counties such as Amador, Calaveras, El Dorado, Napa, San Francisco, San Luis Obispo, San Mateo, Sierra and Stanislaus preferred to assign first offenders to treatment program and jail (over 85%) rather than treatment program and license restriction (less than 3%). In contrast, Alpine, Humboldt, Marin and Tehama counties assigned treatment program and jail to less than 5% of their first offenders. Inyo, Los Angeles, Marin, and Orange counties assigned treatment program and license restriction to over 75% of first offenders.

- Counties departing from using typical first offender sanction combinations were Alpine, Humboldt, Imperial, and Tehama, as shown by relatively high percentages (over 10%) in the "other" category. ("Other" includes license restriction without treatment program assignment, probation only, and other unofficial nonstatutory sanction combinations.)

Court Variation:

- Statewide, there can be extreme variation by court in the use of available sanctions for DUI offenders. In Santa Barbara County alone, one court (Santa Maria) assigned jail to 97% of all convicted DUI offenders (n = 730), while another court (Lompoc) in the same county assigned jail to only 39% of all convicted DUI offenders (n = 234).

- In Los Angeles County, two municipal courts (Compton and Lancaster) used jail as a sanction in 95% or more of their DUI sentences. On the other hand, two other courts (Malibu and Culver City) used jail as a sanction in less than 30% of their DUI sentences.

- In 1997, Los Angeles was the only county with an active 30-month third offender treatment program. Even within this county, however, assignment of third offenders to this program modality varied by court from a high of 36% of third offenders sentenced in the Culver City court to 0% of such offenders in many other municipal courts within Los Angeles County.

- Although courts required only 6.3% of all convicted DUI offenders to install the ignition interlock device statewide in 1997, the Hollister court (San Benito County) required over 25% of DUI offenders to use interlock. Statewide, 20.7% of all convicted repeat DUI offenders were assigned to interlock in 1997.

Variation by Offender Status:

- Less than 70% of 1997 first-DUI offenders were sentenced to jail, compared to over 90% of all repeat offenders.

- 88% of first DUI-offenders were assigned to alcohol treatment programs, along with 83% of second offenders, 52% of third offenders, and 25% of fourth or more DUI offenders. (By statute, however, all offenders must eventually complete specified alcohol treatment programs in order to be eligible for license reinstatement.)

- 4.3% of first-DUI offenders and 8.2% of repeat DUI-offenders received court license suspensions in 1997. Since July 1990, all DUI offenders with BAC levels of 0.08% or more are also subject to a 30 day to 1-year administrative license suspension/revocation under the APS law.

- Only 20.7% of repeat-DUI offenders were assigned ignition interlock in 1997, in spite of the mandatory interlock law for all repeat offenders (AB 2851 - Freidman), which took effect on July 1, 1993. This law was repealed in 1998, and a new ignition interlock law (AB 762 - Torlakson) and program was enacted and implemented July 1, 1999, which established mandatory interlock for DUI suspension/revocation violators, while providing incentives for repeat offenders to reinstate early with interlock.

TABLE 11: 1997 DUI COURT SANCTIONS BY DUI OFFENDER STATUS*

DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1ST OFFENDER ALCOHOL PROGRAM	SB 38 ALCOHOL PROGRAM	30-MONTH PROGRAM	LICENSE RESTRICTION	COURT SUSPENSION	IGNITION INTERLOCK
		%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
STATEWIDE	137002	96.7	74.5	64.4	19.5	0.1	48.4	5.4	6.3
1ST DUI	97855	97.8	67.8	86.4	2.0	0.0	42.9	4.3	0.5
2ND DUI	29350	96.8	92.1	11.3	71.2	0.1	72.2	7.3	22.3
3RD DUI	7310	93.0	87.9	4.4	45.6	1.5	38.6	11.6	18.9
4TH+ DUI	2487	63.0	92.1	2.7	22.4	0.6	15.2	8.6	6.9

*Entries represent percentages of 1997 DUI convictees receiving each sanction by offender status. Sanctions within each offender status group (row) are not independent; therefore, row percentages always add to more than 100%. Percentages of sanctions by county and court appear in Appendix Table B4.

TABLE 12: 1997 DUI SANCTION COMBINATIONS BY COUNTY - FIRST OFFENDERS

COUNTY	TOTAL (100%)	DMV OR COURT SUSPENSION	JAIL	1ST OFFENDER ALCOHOL PROG + JAIL	1ST OFFENDER ALCOHOL PROG + RESTRICTION	SB 38 ALCOHOL PROG + RESTRICTION*	OTHER
	N	%	%	%	%	%	%
STATEWIDE	97855	8.3	4.1	43.7	39.2	2.4	2.3
ALAMEDA	2815	11.0	4.4	66.2	11.9	4.9	1.6
ALPINE	10	10.0	0.0	0.0	60.0	20.0	10.0
AMADOR	136	8.1	0.7	87.5	2.2	1.5	0.0
BUTTE	605	12.2	3.0	79.5	0.8	3.3	1.2
CALAVERAS	133	6.8	0.8	91.7	0.8	0.0	0.0
COLUSA	140	14.3	10.0	71.4	1.4	1.4	1.4
CONTRA COSTA	2176	7.9	16.5	71.6	1.7	1.4	0.8
DEL NORTE	129	11.6	3.9	76.0	3.1	3.9	1.6
EL DORADO	515	8.2	3.9	85.6	1.2	1.0	0.2
FRESNO	2503	11.5	7.3	52.8	24.7	2.0	1.6
GLENN	126	10.3	5.6	69.8	7.9	3.2	3.2
HUMBOLDT	542	7.0	0.9	0.2	9.2	12.0	70.7
IMPERIAL	630	3.0	5.2	8.4	59.8	2.1	21.4
INYO	109	6.4	1.8	11.0	78.9	1.8	0.0
KERN	2359	5.1	16.5	72.7	1.4	1.2	3.2
KINGS	582	24.7	9.6	63.7	0.5	1.0	0.3
LAKE	300	14.0	5.7	77.7	0.3	2.0	0.3
LASSEN	89	7.9	6.7	68.5	12.4	2.2	2.2
LOS ANGELES	25359	5.6	1.6	11.2	77.7	1.3	2.6
MADERA	359	10.9	3.3	71.9	7.2	5.3	1.4
MARIN	1050	9.0	0.4	1.0	86.5	1.5	1.6
MARIPOSA	30	3.3	6.7	83.3	6.7	0.0	0.0
MENDOCINO	390	14.1	9.7	70.3	2.3	2.6	1.0
MERCED	688	5.2	19.3	67.7	2.0	3.8	1.9
MODOC	43	20.9	0.0	65.1	11.6	2.3	0.0
MONO	68	5.9	1.5	79.4	10.3	0.0	2.9
MONTEREY	2101	17.2	3.8	76.0	1.3	0.9	0.8
NAPA	683	5.7	1.6	89.3	1.2	1.5	0.7
NEVADA	367	7.1	6.8	77.9	3.8	3.3	1.1
ORANGE	9404	6.3	0.7	5.1	85.6	1.1	1.2
PLACER	974	7.2	2.4	70.6	13.4	5.0	1.3
PLUMAS	105	3.8	0.0	52.4	32.4	8.6	2.9
RIVERSIDE	4410	6.6	2.1	49.4	37.2	1.7	3.1
SACRAMENTO	3259	12.5	5.4	77.1	1.4	1.8	1.7
SAN BENITO	213	23.5	4.2	68.5	2.3	1.4	0.0
SAN BERNARDINO	3842	8.1	4.0	20.5	47.6	15.7	4.1
SAN DIEGO	8255	6.4	5.1	50.0	34.5	2.8	1.2
SAN FRANCISCO	653	3.8	1.1	91.1	2.9	0.8	0.3
SAN JOAQUIN	1815	9.8	17.0	69.6	1.2	1.7	0.8
SAN LUIS OBISPO	969	5.7	3.6	87.6	1.7	0.8	0.6
SAN MATEO	2040	5.7	3.3	88.0	0.5	1.7	0.7
SANTA BARBARA	1619	16.1	4.1	23.8	52.1	0.6	3.3
SANTA CLARA	4675	18.2	2.9	72.5	3.6	1.5	1.2
SANTA CRUZ	1182	7.4	3.0	83.6	3.5	1.2	1.4
SHASTA	521	12.7	3.1	79.1	3.3	1.0	1.0
SIERRA	9	0.0	0.0	88.9	0.0	11.1	0.0
SISKIYOU	202	6.9	10.4	76.7	1.0	2.5	2.5
SOLANO	752	7.7	2.4	71.9	15.0	2.0	0.9
SONOMA	1328	7.5	9.9	78.8	1.4	0.7	1.9
STANISLAUS	1260	7.3	2.4	85.6	0.9	3.3	0.6
SUTTER	242	10.7	2.5	84.7	1.7	0.4	0.0
TEHAMA	239	18.4	35.6	3.8	27.2	0.0	15.1
TRINITY	78	6.4	0.0	74.4	9.0	9.0	1.3
TULARE	1353	7.9	6.3	81.0	1.3	2.9	0.6
TUOLUMNE	200	9.5	1.5	84.5	2.0	1.5	1.0
VENTURA	2564	11.3	3.4	83.2	0.6	1.1	0.4
YOLO	482	8.5	3.5	78.4	2.7	6.6	0.2
YUBA	173	10.4	5.2	83.2	1.2	0.0	0.0

Note: The vast majority of convicted DUI offenders also receive fine and probation.
*Includes referral to alcohol clinics and 30-month programs.

TABLE 13: 1997 DUI SANCTION COMBINATIONS BY COUNTY - REPEAT OFFENDERS

COUNTY	TOTAL REPEAT DUI	2ND OFFENDERS				3RD OFFENDERS				4TH+ OFFENDERS			
		LICENSE SUSPENSION	SB 38 PROGRAM + RESTRICTION	OTHER	TOTAL 100%	LICENSE REVOCATION + JAIL	ALCOHOL* PROGRAM + REVOCATION	OTHER	TOTAL 100%	LICENSE REVOCATION + JAIL	ALCOHOL PROGRAM + REVOCATION	OTHER	TOTAL 100%
	N	%	%	%	*N*	%	%	%	*N*	%	%	%	*N*
STATEWIDE	39147	20.3	39.5	40.3	29350	48.5	39.7	11.8	7310	69.6	19.8	10.6	2487
ALAMEDA	1108	13.7	49.5	36.8	845	33.2	59.1	7.8	193	62.9	30.0	7.1	70
ALPINE	6	100.0	0.0	0.0	4	50.0	50.0	0.0	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
AMADOR	45	18.9	21.6	59.5	37	0.0	100.0	0.0	5	0.0	100.0	0.0	3
BUTTE	293	23.7	43.6	32.7	211	42.2	54.7	3.1	64	55.6	44.4	0.0	18
CALAVERAS	57	4.9	53.7	41.5	41	23.1	61.5	15.4	13	33.3	0.0	66.7	3
COLUSA	62	31.9	27.7	40.4	47	69.2	30.8	0.0	13	0.0	100.0	0.0	2
CONTRA COSTA	854	14.8	45.1	40.1	643	57.1	34.0	8.8	147	62.5	35.9	1.6	64
DEL NORTE	56	27.0	18.9	54.1	37	61.5	30.8	7.7	13	83.3	0.0	16.7	6
EL DORADO	236	15.6	46.7	37.7	167	33.3	59.5	7.1	42	70.4	22.2	7.4	27
FRESNO	1273	21.0	42.8	36.2	951	56.5	33.3	10.1	237	70.6	15.3	14.1	85
GLENN	66	20.9	46.5	32.6	43	57.9	36.8	5.3	19	100.0	0.0	0.0	4
HUMBOLDT	241	55.8	7.7	36.5	181	87.2	10.6	2.1	47	100.0	0.0	0.0	13
IMPERIAL	144	40.7	32.2	27.1	118	60.0	40.0	0.0	25	0.0	100.0	0.0	1
INYO	56	22.0	41.5	36.6	41	100.0	0	0.0	7	100.0	0.0	0.0	8
KERN	1018	61.6	5.3	33.1	729	83.4	10.2	6.3	205	86.9	2.4	10.7	84
KINGS	262	38.1	35.1	26.8	194	73.9	13.0	13.0	46	90.9	0.0	9.1	22
LAKE	138	22.0	41.0	37.0	100	53.1	31.3	15.6	32	33.3	16.7	50.0	6
LASSEN	35	26.9	19.2	53.8	26	16.7	83.3	0.0	6	66.7	33.3	0.0	3
LOS ANGELES	10040	15.1	45.3	39.6	7580	42.8	36.8	20.4	1774	67.5	17.2	15.3	686
MADERA	174	20.6	34.9	44.4	126	77.8	16.7	5.6	36	91.7	0.0	8.3	12
MARIN	308	8.4	63.7	27.9	215	68.1	25.0	6.9	72	47.6	42.9	9.5	21
MARIPOSA	18	33.3	25.0	41.7	12	66.7	33.3	0.0	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
MENDOCINO	174	21.7	32.6	45.7	129	45.7	51.4	2.9	35	30.0	70.0	0.0	10
MERCED	289	18.0	37.5	44.5	200	34.8	53.0	12.1	66	73.9	13.0	13.0	23
MODOC	15	60.0	20.0	20.0	15	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
MONO	21	6.3	56.3	37.5	16	40.0	60.0	0.0	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
MONTEREY	859	48.2	9.8	42.1	623	70.3	22.7	7.0	185	92.2	5.9	2.0	51
NAPA	302	5.9	55.2	38.9	221	23.3	70.0	6.7	60	61.9	19.0	19.0	21
NEVADA	149	14.1	51.5	34.3	99	40.5	47.6	11.9	42	75.0	12.5	12.5	8

Note: The vast majority of convicted offenders also receive fine and probation.
*Includes referral to alcohol clinics and 30-month programs.

TABLE 13: 1997 DUI SANCTION COMBINATIONS BY COUNTY - REPEAT OFFENDERS - continued

COUNTY	TOTAL REPEAT DUI	2ND OFFENDERS				3RD OFFENDERS				4TH+ OFFENDERS			
		LICENSE SUSPENSION	SB 38 PROGRAM + RESTRICTION	OTHER	TOTAL 100%	LICENSE REVOCATION + JAIL	ALCOHOL* PROGRAM + REVOCATION	OTHER	TOTAL 100%	LICENSE REVOCATION + JAIL	ALCOHOL PROGRAM + REVOCATION	OTHER	TOTAL 100%
	N	%	%	%	*N*	%	%	%	*N*	%	%	%	*N*
ORANGE	3181	10.2	49.0	40.8	2570	22.2	68.1	9.8	501	60.0	24.5	15.5	110
PLACER	383	12.6	52.7	34.7	294	7.1	78.6	14.3	70	21.1	73.7	5.3	19
PLUMAS	50	15.4	56.4	28.2	39	50.0	37.5	12.5	8	66.7	33.3	0.0	3
RIVERSIDE	1604	18.3	30.7	51.0	1183	38.7	46.6	14.8	305	70.7	19.8	9.5	116
SACRAMENTO	1574	29.2	43.1	27.7	1104	63.9	29.3	6.8	338	69.7	25.0	5.3	132
SAN BENITO	112	38.5	26.4	35.2	91	85.0	10.0	5.0	20	0.0	0.0	100.0	1
SAN BERNARDINO	1438	17.8	37.6	44.6	1105	39.6	44.6	15.8	240	66.7	21.5	11.8	93
SAN DIEGO	2682	18.5	37.3	44.2	2121	44.6	45.2	10.2	469	76.1	18.5	5.4	92
SAN FRANCISCO	226	14.5	34.4	51.1	186	45.9	35.1	18.9	37	66.7	0.0	33.3	3
SAN JOAQUIN	892	24.0	21.6	54.4	634	68.5	26.5	5.0	200	84.5	12.1	3.4	58
SAN LUIS OBISPO	383	10.6	58.2	31.2	292	27.4	66.1	6.5	62	72.4	20.7	6.9	29
SAN MATEO	766	7.6	37.9	54.5	594	13.7	75.0	11.3	124	64.6	29.2	6.3	48
SANTA BARBARA	632	43.1	7.4	49.5	489	42.9	52.4	4.8	105	81.6	15.8	2.6	38
SANTA CLARA	2188	25.4	47.1	27.5	1595	73.9	16.9	9.2	456	67.9	24.1	8.0	137
SANTA CRUZ	577	33.7	36.5	29.8	433	91.1	4.5	4.5	112	90.6	3.1	6.3	32
SHASTA	283	17.2	50.0	32.8	198	36.1	50.8	13.1	61	70.8	20.8	8.3	24
SIERRA	6	20.0	60.0	20.0	5	0.0	100.0	0.0	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0
SISKIYOU	83	38.6	17.5	43.9	57	36.8	57.9	5.3	19	57.1	42.9	0.0	7
SOLANO	424	21.1	18.8	60.2	304	37.0	53.0	10.0	100	70.0	20.0	10.0	20
SONOMA	715	28.5	24.3	47.2	453	67.5	21.9	10.7	169	78.5	6.5	15.1	93
STANISLAUS	551	11.2	16.1	72.7	384	16.8	74.3	8.8	113	59.3	33.3	7.4	54
SUTTER	85	26.7	18.3	55.0	60	50.0	50.0	0.0	16	77.8	22.2	0.0	9
TEHAMA	119	23.5	51.9	24.7	81	51.9	40.7	7.4	27	72.7	9.1	18.2	11
TRINITY	36	7.4	55.6	37.0	27	25.0	50.0	25.0	8	0.0	0.0	100.0	1
TULARE	615	30.2	20.3	49.5	444	51.6	39.5	8.9	124	72.3	17.0	10.6	47
TUOLUMNE	95	9.2	53.8	36.9	65	66.7	14.3	19.0	21	77.8	22.2	0.0	9
VENTURA	889	18.4	48.8	32.8	711	49.0	45.2	5.7	157	52.4	47.6	0.0	21
YOLO	163	11.6	54.5	33.9	112	56.3	34.4	9.4	32	52.6	26.3	21.1	19
YUBA	96	19.1	50.0	30.9	68	88.9	11.1	0.0	18	80.0	10.0	10.0	10

SECTION 4: POSTCONVICTION SANCTION EFFECTIVENESS

This section presents and describes the results of an evaluation assessing the effectiveness of court and administrative sanctions applied to first and second DUI offenders over a time period of eight years.[1] The effectiveness of alternative sanctions for second offenders is evaluated in terms of postconviction driving record as measured by: 1) total accidents and 2) DUI incidents, which include alcohol-involved accidents, major convictions (primarily DUI, also all reckless driving [alcohol or non-alcohol] and hit-and-run), APS (0.08% BAC or chemical test refusal) suspensions and DUI failure-to-appear notices (FTA). Displayed below in Figures 7 and 8 are proportions of DUI recidivist incidents over time from 1990 through 1997; these proportions were derived from the sanction analyses for first and second offenders (grouped by sanction assignment) from previous DUI-MIS annual reports and are based on follow-up time periods of one year. The reoffense rates of the 1989 offenders were not included in these figures because their postconviction driving records were not comparable to those of subsequent years, given the significant impact of the implementation of the APS suspension law in 1990. There are typically three variants of first-offender DUI alcohol education/treatment program sanctions, and these were collapsed together into a single sanction group for ease of viewing and interpretation. Figures 7 and 8 do not address total accidents. They display covariate-adjusted data which is described below.

Figures 9 and 10 similarly displaying covariate-adjusted data, as described below, show the proportion of total accident- or DUI incident-involved second offenders for 1995 and 1997, with follow-up time periods of 3 years and 1 year, respectively. The evaluation of first offenders for these years was not reported at this level of detail because, beginning in 1995, statutory requirements for license reinstatement became homogenous for all first offenders: SB 1295 (1/1/95) mandates all first offenders to attend alcohol treatment programs in order to reinstate their driving privilege, and, since 1990, all offenders are suspended upon DUI arrest under the administrative per se (APS) license suspension law. However, the evaluation for second-DUI offenders is reported because the ignition interlock sanction is not imposed on all second offenders, and its assessment may contribute to clarifying and perhaps modifying current sanctioning policy. The figures are followed by a narrative description of the evaluation design, subject selection, data collection, analytical procedures, and evaluation results. The reader is cautioned that license suspension (as assessed in this study) refers to

[1]Third-or-more offenders were not included because a previous study (Tashima & Marelich, 1989) indicated serious confounding due to group differences on prior interventions. In addition, sanctions for these offenders do not vary much, due to the statutorily prescribed sanction requirements.

postconviction suspensions only, and does not include preconviction administrative per se license suspensions (which are applied to all offender groups).

Based on the data represented in Figures 7 and 8, the following conclusions can be drawn about first- and second-offender sanctions from 1990 to 1997:

- One-year recidivism rates for all first-offender sanction groups declined noticeably from 1990 to 1997, with reductions in DUI reoffenses of 46.3% for the suspended group, 54.2% for the jail group, and 42.2% for the combined first-offender DUI treatment groups.

- A similar decline is evident in the one-year reoffense rates for the second-offender sanction groups, with recividism decreasing (from 1990 to 1997) by 48.0% for the suspended group, 50.1% for the SB 38/license restriction group, and 49.0% for the "other" group.

- The relationship between type of sanction and subsequent DUI reoffense rate has remained relatively constant for first offenders since 1990, with the alcohol treatment and license suspension groups exhibiting the lowest reoffense rates and the jail sanction group, showing significantly higher rates than the other two.

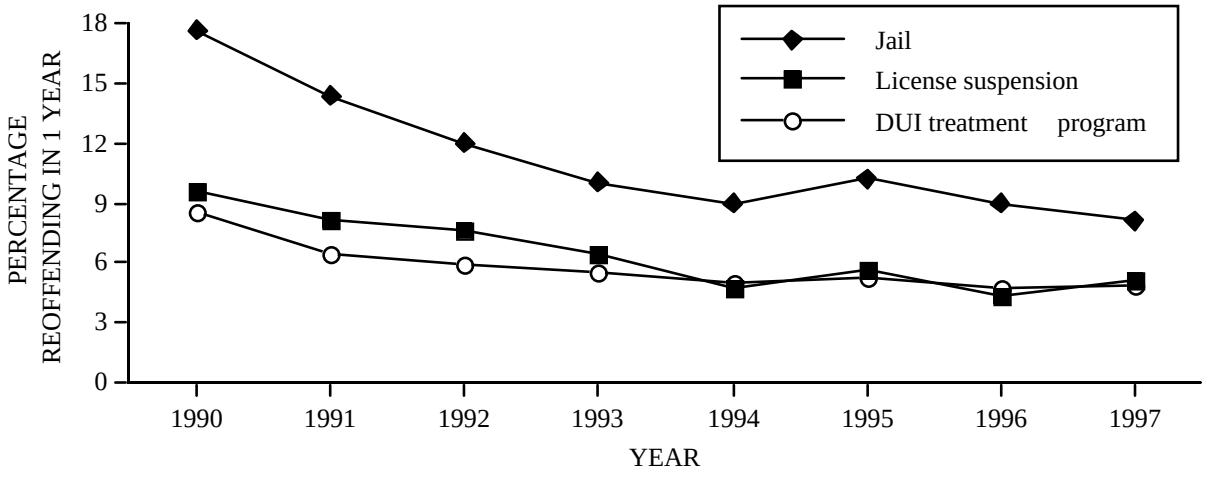


Figure 7 . Adjusted percentages of first-DUI offenders reoffending in a DUI incident within one year after conviction, by type of sanction (arrested in 1990-1997).

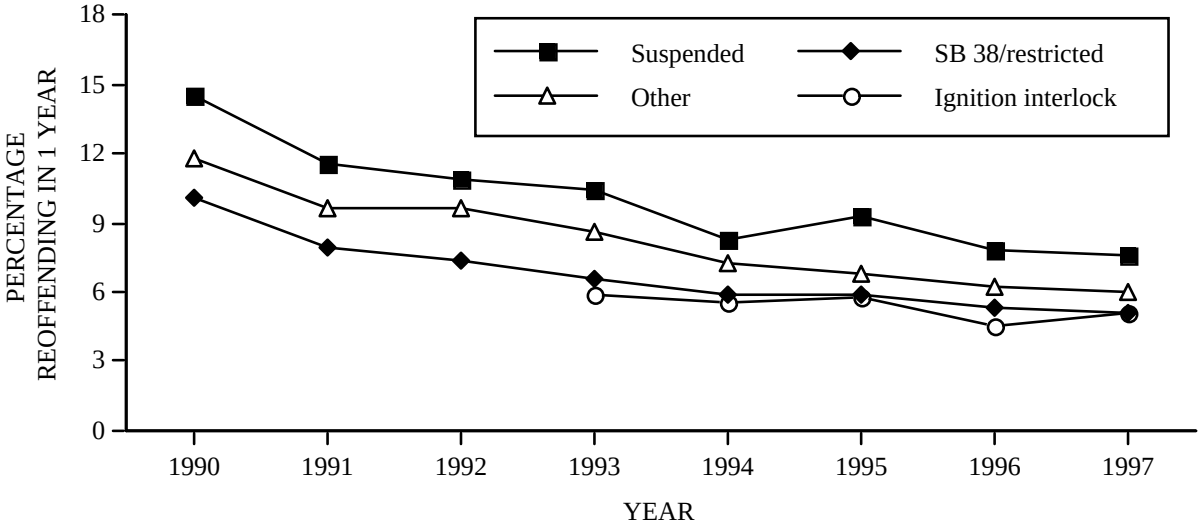


Figure 8 . Adjusted percentages of second-DUI offenders reoffending in a DUI incident within one year after conviction, by type of sanction (arrested in 1990-1997).

Based on the data represented in Figures 9 and 10, which address total accidents as well as DUI-related incidents, the following conclusions can be drawn about second-offender sanctions:

- Consistent with seven previous DUI-MIS reports, but contrary to earlier California studies, including the first annual DUI-MIS report (1989 offenders), second offenders suspended in 1997 do not have statistically significantly lower total accident rates than do those offenders assigned to SB 38 treatment programs during the first year following suspension or SB 38 assignment. This finding is probably due to the implementation of administrative per se license suspensions beginning in July, 1990, whereby all second offenders are suspended for one year. However, for the longer 3-year follow-up period, the 1995 suspended group had significantly lower total accident rates than those of all other second offenders.

- In 1995 and 1997, second offenders who were suspended had a statistically significantly higher proportion of DUI incidents in the subsequent 3-year and 1-year periods (respectively) than did those who received the SB 38 program and license restriction sanction. The percentage increases associated with the license suspension group for the two years 1995 and 1997 were 22.1% and 49.4%, respectively.

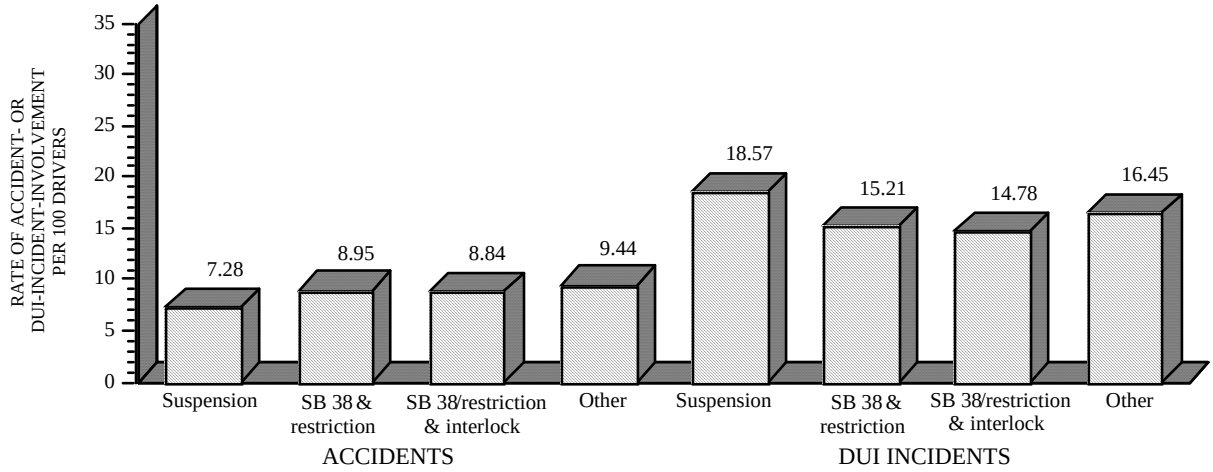


Figure 9 . Adjusted 3-year accident and DUI incident rates of 1995 second offenders by type of sanction.

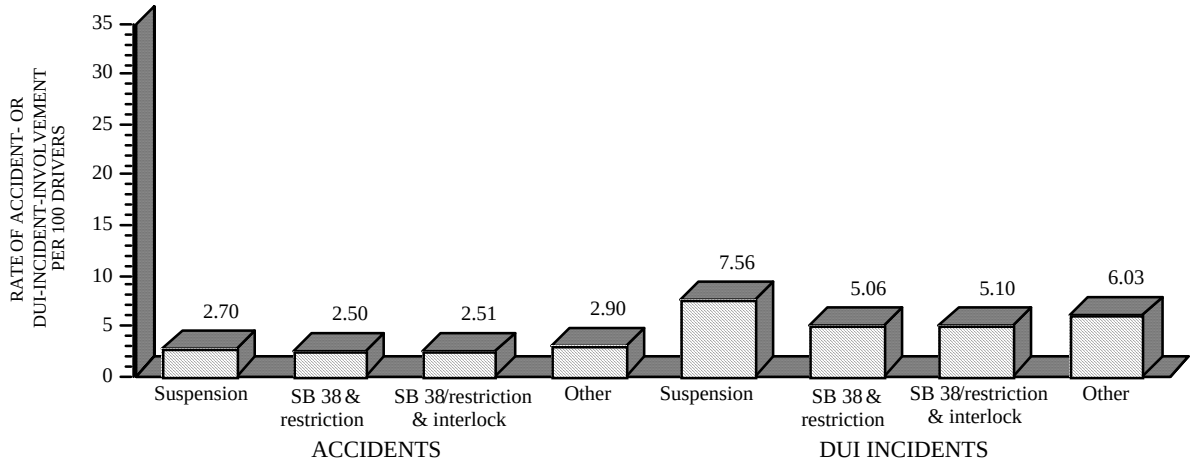


Figure 10 . Adjusted 1-year accident and DUI incident rates of 1997 second offenders by type of sanction.

- Similar to findings of previous evaluations, the SB 38 program/restriction sanction group (with and without the addition of ignition interlock) had significantly lower 1-year subsequent DUI incident rates than those of the other 1997 second offender groups. However, contrary to last year's evaluation, the recidivism rate of the ignition interlock group was not significantly lower than the rate of the SB 38 group without ignition interlock.

EVALUATION METHODS AND RESULTS

Subject Selection and Data Collection

Convicted DUI offenders were identified from monthly abstract update tapes which contain all DUI conviction data reported to DMV by the courts. In the present study, follow-up data for first and second offenders were compiled from seven previous and current DUI-MIS evaluations. Additional follow-up data for two sets of second offenders were evaluated for sanction effectiveness:

1) A 3-year follow-up period for convicted 1995 second offenders who were previously evaluated in the 1997 DUI-MIS report.

2) A 1-year follow-up period for convicted DUI second offenders who were arrested for DUI in 1997.

For each year's annual DUI-MIS report, an additional year of DUI data is added to the sanction analyses. In order to simplify the analyses and reporting of results, separate analyses of the 1989 through 1994 and 1996 DUI offenders were not included in this year's evaluation. However, for second offenders, 3-year followup data from the 1993, 1994 and 1995 files were combined to increase the size of the sanction groups.

The conviction date in all cases was considered to be the "treatment date" for defining prior and subsequent driving record data, because the penalties and sanctions for the DUI offense are typically effective as of that date.

Since DUI penalties and sanctions are enhanced as a function of the number of prior DUI and alcohol-related reckless driving convictions within the previous seven years, subjects were selected based on the number of such convictions within the seven years prior to their entry DUI arrest in 1997. For this year's report and all previous DUI-MIS reports, subjects selected for evaluation were: 1) first-DUI offenders—drivers who had no DUI or alcohol-related reckless driving convictions within the previous seven years, and 2) second-DUI offenders—drivers who had one DUI or alcohol-related reckless driving conviction within the previous seven years. DUI offenders with felony convictions and chemical test refusal suspensions were not included because their license control penalties are more severe than those of the other second-offender groups. Also excluded were drivers who did not have a full one-year subsequent time

period because of late conviction dates, drivers with "X" license numbers (meaning that no California license number could be found), and drivers with out-of-state ZIP Codes. Altogether, the excluded cases represented 19.6% of the original convicted-offender file.

Court sanctions are reported to, and recorded by, DMV in the form of disposition codes on the abstract of conviction. A convicted DUI offender, especially a first offender, might receive any one of many combinations of individual sanctions, which include jail, fine, license restriction or suspension, alcohol treatment program, or probation. Therefore, in defining postconviction sanction combination groups for the purpose of all previous and the current analyses, the following conventions were used for first offenders:

1) if suspension (non-APS) was one of the sanctions imposed by DMV or the court, then the offender was included in the suspension group;

2) if suspension (non-APS) was not imposed, but the offender was assigned to an alcohol treatment program, then the offender was included in one of the treatment groups, according to the type of treatment program (first offender or SB 38) and whether they were also sentenced to license restriction or jail; and

3) if neither suspension nor treatment was imposed, but the offender was sentenced to jail, then the offender was included in the jail-only group.

Fine and probation are generally imposed on most DUI offenders (except that probation is not usually granted to court-suspended first offenders), and for that reason are not included as sanctions evaluated in this report. Also, since July 1990, virtually all DUI offenders have had their licenses administratively suspended upon DUI arrest, so only non-APS suspension was considered.

It should be noted that the definition of the sanction combination groups was not an arbitrary analytical convention, but rather a reflection of the most common naturally occurring sanction combinations assigned by the courts. Based on the above taxonomy, the following five first-offender sanction combination groups were evaluated separately in prior reports: 1) license suspension, 2) jail, 3) first-offender treatment program plus jail, 4) first-offender treatment program plus license restriction, and 5) SB 38 (second offender) treatment program plus license restriction (since some courts assign this sanction combination to a small number of first offenders). For the 1990-1997 overview

analysis presented in this year's report, the three treatment-program groups were combined into one group. Nevertheless, when compared individually, the subsequent driving records of the separate groups exhibited a very similar pattern, as was evident in prior DUI-MIS reports.

A similar convention was used for grouping second offenders with various sanction combinations. The groups used in this analysis are: 1) license suspension, 2) SB 38 treatment program plus license restriction, 3) a group of 1995 and 1997 second offenders ("other") who did not meet the selection criteria for groups 1 or 2 but were not ordered to install interlock, and 4) a group of 1995 and 1997 second offenders who were ordered to install an ignition interlock device in their vehicles as mandated by AB 2851 (implemented July 1993, but effectively abolished by AB 762, effective July 1999). This device requires that the offender blow into it prior to starting the vehicle, which will not start if he/she has a BAC above a specified level. The interlock group was identified by certain Vehicle Code designations on their abstract of conviction. In examining these abstract disposition codes, it was found that 76.8% of interlock cases were also referred to SB 38 treatment programs (with license restrictions), while 40% had their licenses suspended (non-APS); of those that were suspended, 78% were assigned to SB 38 treatment programs and 1.2% were assigned to first-offender programs. All second offenders who were assigned to install interlock are included in this evaluation, irrespective of other sanctions and regardless of actual installation. This is reflective of the "real world" conditions under which interlock is assigned, which is an integral part of the total impact of this sanction.[2]

The group designated as "other" represent offenders who were originally referred to an SB 38 treatment program but were suspended as well, either by intent (court sentence to both treatment program and suspension), or omission (court misreporting of disposition codes and/or the offender's lack of compliance with required procedures, such as failure to provide proof of insurance, program enrollment, pay fees, etc.). Even if the courts amend the abstracts of conviction, the offenders still need to meet the insurance and program enrollment requirements. The final sanctions ultimately received by this group are unclear, which makes interpretation difficult. This difficulty is further exacerbated by strong self-selection biases, such as inability or unwillingness to obtain insurance, which make this group "different" from the others.

[2] It should be noted, however, that a 1993 policy directive from DMV to the courts originally requested that only offenders who had shown proof of installation be reported as assigned to interlock. To the extent that this directive was followed by the courts (and there is evidence that it was not), the present evaluation would be assessing only those cases where the device was actually installed. This DMV policy directive has since been corrected.

Prior driver record data were extracted for the 1.5 years preceding an offender's DUI conviction date. Appendix Tables B5 and B6 list the prior driver record variables for the second offenders, which were used as covariates in the analyses. The evaluation period for the postconviction driving measures, starting from the conviction date, was three years for the 1995 drivers, and one year for the 1997 drivers. A buffer period of six months was allowed between the end of the evaluation period and the data extraction date to allow for processing and reporting of the most recent data to DMV. DUI offenders who had less than the full follow-up time period (from conviction date to the buffer period) were excluded. The outcome driving record measures consisted of the proportion of offenders who were involved in: 1) all accidents and 2) DUI incidents (alcohol-involved accidents, major convictions, APS/refusal suspensions, or DUI failures-to-appear).

Evaluation Design and Analytical Procedures

Logistic regression analysis was used to evaluate the differences in the proportion of accident- and DUI-incident-involved drivers in each sanction group at the end of the evaluation period. Only the first accident or DUI incident or "failure" was evaluated. This is not an important limitation with these data because the incidence of repeat failures (two or more accidents or DUI incidents) was very low over the study time window. More importantly, analysis of repeat failures would be subject to confounding by court sanctions received in connection with the first failure incident. This type of confounding is avoided because multiple incidents were not included in this analysis.

Since it was not possible to randomly assign drivers to the various sanction groups, potential biases due to preexisting group differences were statistically controlled to the extent possible by entering into the analyses as covariates biographical data, prior driving record data, and ZIP Code indices (accident and traffic conviction averages for each driver's ZIP Code area, and selected ZIP Code variables from the 1990 census data). Among the traffic conviction averages, only the moving violation averages were used this year, after discovering an undercount of major convictions. Both the traffic safety and census ZIP Code variables were used for the 1995 drivers; but only the traffic safety ZIP Code averages were used for the 1997 drivers, since the 1990 census variables are particularly outdated for these drivers. (Tables B5 and B6 show significant group differences on most of these variables.) While this "quasi-experimental" design is subject to a number of limitations in assessing cause-effect relationships, the attempt at statistical control of group differences removes at least part of the bias in group assignment and provides a more precise estimate of the relationship between type of sanction and subsequent record. It is likely, of course, that the groups also differ on characteristics not measured by, or reflected in, the covariates. The possibility of

uncontrolled biases becomes particularly problematic if sanctions are commonly received by atypical offenders through self- or judicial-selectivity (e.g., drivers of higher socio-economic status may be more likely to receive program with restriction and less likely to receive jail than those of lower status).

In the combined 1993, 1994, and 1995 second-offender analysis for DUI incidents, one statistically significant ($p < .01$) covariate (sex) by sanction interaction was evident. (Statistical significance at $p < .0x$ means that a differential effect between groups would occur by chance less than x% of the time.) This significant interaction indicated that the relationship between offender's sex and the outcome measure (DUI incidents) varied across sanction groups. However, in this analysis, where sanction differences were significant ($p < .06$), the interaction effect was less than one-fourth the main effect of sanction (chi-squares were divided by their respective degrees of freedom to provide an approximate measure of effect size). Since the sanction main effect had substantially greater magnitude than the interaction effect, conclusions about sanction differences were based on analyses that did not include the interactions.

<u>One-Year Recidivism Rates for First and Second Offenders, by Sanctions, from 1990-1997</u>

The one-year subsequent DUI-incident reoffense rates for both first- and second-offender sanction groups were compiled from the seven previous and current annual DUI-MIS evaluations and configured onto two separate graphs to display these rates over time. Figures 7 and 8 show the proportions of first- and second-offender sanction groups, respectively, arrested between 1990 and 1997 who reoffended within one year after conviction. As discussed above, the reoffense rates of these sanction groups were statistically adjusted for group differences related to available covariates. The DUI incidents include alcohol-involved accidents, major convictions (primarily DUI, reckless driving and hit-and-run), APS (0.08% BAC or chemical test refusal) suspensions and DUI failure-to-appear notices (FTA).

Figure 7 and Table 14 reveal a noticeable decline in the one-year recidivism rates for all of the first offender sanction groups from 1990 to 1997. This overall decline translates into a 46.3% reduction in recidivism for the suspension group, a 54.2% drop for the jail group, and a 42.2% decrease for the alcohol-treatment group. The recidivism rates of the suspended and alcohol program groups appear quite similar, but the decline over time for the suspended group is higher (46.3%) than for the treatment group (42.2%). The decline for the jail group is much greater (54.2%) than that of the other two groups. Also, in the earlier years, the combined alcohol-treatment group exhibited lower reoffense rates than did the suspended group, possibly due to the initial impact of APS

suspensions on a group that had previously avoided license suspension. However, midway in 1994, the rates of the two groups merge and the downward trend of both groups diminishes. In 1997, the rate for the alcohol-treatment group levels out, while the rate for the suspended group shows another slight upward trend, though the latter group's rate oscillates during the last four years, suggests a leveling of its rate. (These two groups together comprise about 95% of first offenders.)

The reoffense rate of the jail group also shows a much sharper decline in the earlier years; again this may reflect the more immediate impact of APS suspensions on a group which, before APS, had neither license actions nor treatment program referral. The more recent years continue to show an overall decline in their recidivism rate through 1997, but nevertheless, these first offenders perform more poorly overall than the other sanction groups. This could reflect the fact that jail (or community service) is less effective than other sanctions, but it is also likely that uncontrolled selection biases are operating.

TABLE 14: ONE-YEAR PERCENTAGES OF DUI-INCIDENT-INVOLVED FIRST AND SECOND OFFENDERS, BY TYPE OF SANCTION, 1990-1997

YEAR	FIRST-DUI OFFENDERS			SECOND-DUI OFFENDERS			
	SUSPENDED	JAIL	1ST OFFENDER DUI PROGRAM	SUSPENDED	SB 38 RESTRICTED	IGNITION INTERLOCK	OTHER
1990	9.65	17.70	8.51	14.53	10.14	0	11.82
1991	8.20	14.39	6.48	11.53	7.89	0	9.68
1992	7.69	12.04	5.88	10.86	7.40	0	9.67
1993	6.40	10.03	5.50	10.48	6.62	5.95	8.62
1994	4.78	9.01	5.05	8.27	5.90	5.60	7.24
1995	5.70	10.21	5.31	9.34	5.90	5.78	6.84
1996	4.36	8.97	4.76	7.86	5.31	4.50	6.28
1997	5.18	8.10	4.92	7.56	5.06	5.10	6.03
% DIFFERENCE 1990-1997	46.3%	54.2%	42.2%	48.0%	50.1%	NA	49.0%

A similar overall decline is evident in the one-year reoffense rates for the second-offender groups as displayed in Figure 8 and Table 14, but the rate of decline is virtually the same for all three groups. Table 14 shows that, from 1990 to 1997, the reoffense rates decreased 50.1% for the SB 38 group, 48.0% for the suspended group, and 49.0% for the "other" group. Obviously, a rate change over the 1990 to 1997 time period is not available for the ignition interlock group since this sanction was rarely applied to second offenders before 1993; the reoffense rate for this group is slightly lower than that of the SB 38 program group, but then it increases more than the rate of the SB 38

program group in 1997. The differences in rates between second-offender sanction groups remain relatively steady across the years and, like those for first offenders, may reflect uncontrolled self- or judicial-selection group differences. This is particularly likely for the ignition interlock group, given the cost of installing and maintaining the device. Previous DUI-MIS reports have suggested that, while many factors may be associated with the overall decline in DUI incidents for both first and second offenders, the reduction is probably attributable to the implementation of APS suspensions in 1990. An evaluation (Rogers, 1997) of the California APS Law, in fact, documents recidivism reductions of up to 21.1% for first offenders and 19.5% for repeat offenders which are attributable to the law.

Results of the Second-Offender Sanction Evaluation

Total Accidents: Results of the 1997 one-year analyses (see Figures 9 and 10, Tables 15 and 16) were similar to those of the 1990-1996 one-year analyses (contained in the previous seven DUI-MIS reports) in that significant differences were not evident among second offender sanction groups on total accidents. It has been noted in previous reports that since license suspension has been consistently effective in reducing accident risk, it was likely that the lack of significant group differences in the one-year period was due to the immediate short-term positive effect of the imposition of one-year APS license suspensions on all second offenders. In particular, it was found in the previous seven analyses and in this year's analysis that the accident rates of the SB 38 program participants have continued to decline. Since the one-year follow-up period covers the time window when all second offenders are under APS suspension, it was reasoned that APS suspension would be expected to have a larger effect on the accident rates of previously nonsuspended SB 38 program participants than it did on those who were suspended upon conviction. The data continue to support this interpretation.

However, the evaluations of the 3-year follow-up periods show quite different results from those of the 1-year time periods. Similar to the 1994 3-year follow-up evaluation from last year, but in contrast to the 1992 and 1993 3-year analyses, significant sanction group differences on accident rates were evident among the 1995 second offenders. The accident rate of the suspended group was significantly lower than that of the other three groups, suggesting that over a longer period of time (3 years), post-conviction suspension (of 18 months duration) has a greater impact in reducing accidents than do other sanctions. The accident rates between the ignition interlock and the SB 38 program groups were not significantly different from each other; this finding was similarly reported in previous 1- and 3-year analyses on accidents in which ignition interlock was one of the sanction groups.

In order to increase the power of the statistical analysis for detecting the effects of the interlock sanction, an additional analysis was conducted in which the 1993, 1994, and 1995 3-year second-offender files were combined. Results from this analysis are shown in Tables 15 and 16. Differences in accident rates between sanctions were statistically significant (p = .000). The accident rate of the suspension group was significantly lower than those of all other groups, and the "other" group had the highest accident rate of all groups. Again, the accident rate difference between the SB 38 program and ignition interlock groups was not significant (p = .31).

Also shown in Tables 15 and 16 are the results from last year's analysis combining 4 years (1993, 1994, 1995, and 1996) of 1-year subsequent accidents and DUI incidents. Additional data were not included nor were any new analyses conducted. These figures are shown here primarily for comparison purposes.

TABLE 15: SECOND-OFFENDER SANCTION EFFECTS ON TOTAL ACCIDENTS AND DUI INCIDENTS BY YEAR

YEAR	SANCTION GROUP	SAMPLE SIZE	NUMBER OF ACCIDENT-INVOLVED, PER 100 DRIVERS	PERCENTAGE EFFECT (DIFFERENCE IN FAILURE RATES) $\frac{\text{GRP 1 - GRP 2}}{\text{GRP 2}} \times 100$	NUMBER OF DUI INCIDENT-INVOLVED, PER 100 DRIVERS	PERCENTAGE EFFECT (DIFFERENCE IN FAILURE RATES) $\frac{\text{GRP 1 - GRP 2}}{\text{GRP 2}} \times 100$
1995 (follow-up period = 3 years)	1) Suspension	(4,864)	7.28		18.57	
	2) SB 38 program & license restriction	(7,713)	8.95	-18.7%	15.21	22.1%
	3) SB 38 program & interlock	(4,881)	8.84		14.78	
	4) Other	(7,432)	9.44		16.45	
1993, 1994 & 1995 (follow-up period = 3 years)	1) Suspension	(17,497)	8.13		19.73	
	2) SB 38 program & license restriction	(28,029)	9.26	-12.2%	15.41	28.0%
	3) SB 38 program & interlock	(11,025)	8.94		15.29	
	4) Other	(22,617)	9.75		17.54	
1997 (follow-up period = 1 year)	1) Suspension	(3,956)	2.70		7.56	
	2) SB 38 program & license restriction	(7,005)	2.50	8.0%	5.06	49.4%
	3) SB 38 program & interlock	(5,935)	2.51		5.10	
	4) Other	(7,621)	2.90		6.03	
1993, 1994, 1995 & 1996 (follow-up period = 1 year)	1) Suspension	(22,153)	3.17		9.04	
	2) SB 38 program & license restriction	(35,882)	2.85	11.2%	5.92	52.7%
	3) SB 38 program & interlock	(16,458)	2.79		5.61	
	4) Other	(29,956)	3.13		7.26	

TABLE 16: SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT RESULTS FOR SECOND-OFFENDER SANCTION GROUPS BY OUTCOME MEASURES

YEAR / GROUP	SECOND-OFFENDER							
	TOTAL ACCIDENTS				DUI INCIDENTS			
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
1995 (3-year follow-up)								
(1) Suspension	na	S1	S1	S1	na	S2	S3	S4
(2) SB 38 program & restriction		na	ns	ns		na	ns	S2
(3) SB 38 program & interlock			na	ns			na	S3
(4) Other				na				na
1993, 1994 & 1995 (3-year follow-up)								
(1) Suspension	na	S1	S1	S1	na	S2	S3	S4
(2) SB 38 program & restriction		na	ns	S2		na	ns	S2
(3) SB 38 program & interlock			na	S3			na	S3
(4) Other				na				na
1997 (1-year follow-up)								
(1) Suspension	na	ns	ns	ns	na	S2	S3	S4
(2) SB 38 program & restriction		na	ns	ns		na	ns	S2
(3) SB 38 program & interlock			na	ns			na	S3
(4) Other				na				na
1993, 1994, 1995 & 1996 (1-yr follow-up)								
(1) Suspension	na	S2	S3	ns	na	S2	S3	S4
(2) SB 38 program & restriction		na	ns	S2		na	ns	S2
(3) SB 38 program & interlock			na	S3			na	S3
(4) Other				na				na

Note: A significant ($p < .06$ for 2nd offenders) difference between sanction groups relative to the percentages of accident-involved or DUI incident-involved drivers is represented by an "S." The group number with the "S" indicates the group with the better (lower) rate. A nonsignificant difference is indicated by "ns." "na" means not applicable. Blanks appear in the lower half of each matrix, since the halves are identical.

DUI Incidents: Figures 9 and 10 and Tables 15 and 16 show that in both years the suspended groups had significantly higher failure rates (by 22.1% and 49.4% for 1995 and 1997, respectively) than corresponding rates for the SB 38 program/restricted participants. The group "other" in the 1995 and 1997 analyses had failure rates midway between the suspended group and SB 38 program/restricted group. Failure rates of all four groups in 1995 (3-year follow-up period) were significantly different from each other, except for that between the SB 38 group and the interlock group. The 3-year recidivism rates of the SB 38 group and the interlock group were significantly lower than those of the suspension and "other" groups.

In contrast to last year's 1996 analysis, the 1-year recidivism rate of the interlock group was not significantly lower than that of the SB 38 program group, but both groups had rates that were significantly lower than those of the suspended and "other" groups. As previously mentioned, these same findings were evident in the combined 1993-1995 analyses over a 3-year follow-up period.

In summary, findings from the 1997 second-offender analyses were similar to previous post-APS one-year evaluations of second offenders in showing no evidence of significant differences between the sanction groups on subsequent total accident rates. Similar to last years' findings from the 3-year accident analyses, the 3-year accident rate of the 1995 suspended group was significantly lower than those of the other groups. The fact that both the 1- and 3-year accident rates in these analyses are the lowest found to date could reflect the ongoing impact of APS suspensions over time, since all second offenders since 1990 are suspended under APS for the duration of the one-year follow-up period.

The results on DUI reoffense rates for second offenders continue to be consistent with the findings of prior studies on alcohol-related incidents, indicating that SB 38 programs with license restriction and with interlock are associated with a reduction in subsequent DUI incidents over both follow-up periods.

SECTION 5: ADMINISTRATIVE ACTIONS

Data on DMV administrative license disqualification actions (license suspension or revocation—S/R) taken in DUI cases are presented below. These statutorily mandated actions, which are taken in cases of alcohol-impaired driving, are initiated by the receipt of either a law enforcement APS report (.08% BAC, zero tolerance, or chemical test refusal) or court abstract of conviction. It should be noted that multiple actions can result from a single DUI incident—for example, a single DUI arrest frequently will result in both an APS suspension and a (later) mandatory postconviction suspension action. This section includes the following tables and figure:

Table 17: Mandatory DUI License Disqualification Actions, 1988-1998. This table shows preconviction (APS) and postconviction license disqualification totals from 1988 through 1998. The postconviction totals include juvenile suspensions, first-offender suspensions, second-offender suspensions and revocations, and third- and fourth-offender revocations.

Table 18: Administrative Per Se Process Measures. This table presents APS process measure data for fiscal years 96/97 through 98/99.

Figure 11: Mandatory DUI License Disqualification Actions, 1988-1998. This figure graphically portrays mandatory DUI license disqualification totals from 1988 through 1998, both preconviction and postconviction.

The following statements are based on the data shown in Tables 17-18 and Figure 11.

- During 1991, the first full calendar year of APS license suspension, the total number of DMV DUI preconviction and postconviction S/R actions increased by 60% over that for 1990. These totals have declined each year since then, with the exception of 1996 (2% increase) and 1998 (16% increase). In spite of the substantial 1998 increase, total DUI suspension/revocation actions have still declined by 36% since 1991.

- In 1998, 175,365 APS license actions were taken. Of these actions, 75.5% were first-offender actions and 24.5% were repeat-offender actions.

- In FY 98/99, APS actions increased by 4.8%, following a 3.3% decrease the previous fiscal year.

- Chemical test refusal actions dropped by 1.7% in 1998, following a 11.6% decline in 1997. The total number of refusal actions has fallen 53% from the 1991 totals.

- The number of mandatory postconviction license actions has declined by 37% since 1991.

- In the first nine years since APS was implemented in July 1990, almost two million (1,947,691) APS suspension or revocation actions had been taken.

- Requests for APS hearings have increased from 7.1% of all APS actions in FY 90/91 to 21.9% in 98/99. The rate at which APS suspension/revocation actions are upheld after hearing has risen to 85.7% in 98/99, after falling to only 67% in 95/96.

- During the first 5.5 years after implementation (on January 1, 1994) of the "zero tolerance" law for minors, 62,960 suspension actions were taken.

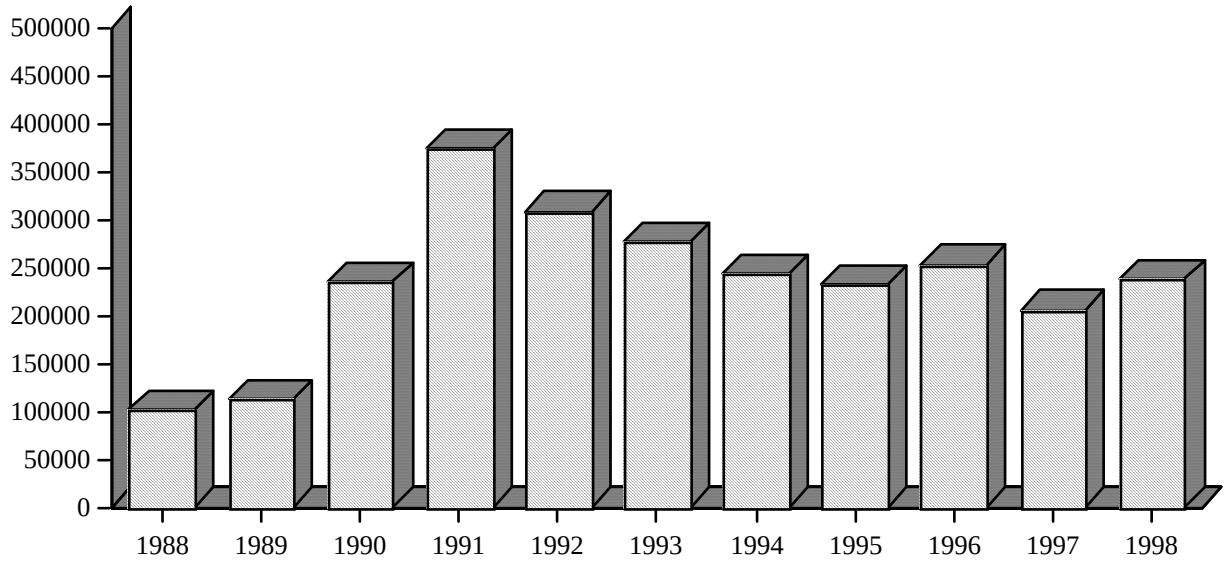


Figure 11 . Mandatory DUI license disqualification actions, 1988-1998.

TABLE 17: MANDATORY DUI LICENSE DISQUALIFICATION ACTIONS, 1988-1998

	YEAR										
	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998
TOTAL MANDATORY SUSPENSION/ REVOCATION (S/R) ACTIONS	101779	111703	233680	373131	308399	277447	243645	226158[r]	230600[r]	205462	238612
PRECONVICTION											
Admin Per Se (APS) Actions	n/a	n/a	142525[r]	272273	228790	209006	184045	173696[r]	180343[r]	169511	175365
.01 Zero tolerance suspensions	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	9971	8608[r]	9327[r]	11517	15640
.08 First-offender suspensions	n/a	n/a	82503	187527	157545	144321	120582	116636[r]	122111[r]	114247	116827
.08 Repeat-offender suspensions	n/a	n/a	34792	74351	62656	57279	47429	43218[r]	43922[r]	39636	39024
.08 Repeat-offender revocations	n/a	n/a	2315	10395	8589	7406	6063	5234[r]	4983[r]	4111	3874
Commercial driver actions	n/a	n/a	3739	7976	6449	5829	5038	4743[r]	4939[r]	4496	4609
Chemical test refusal actions	22757	21466	22915	21296[r]	17963[r]	15662	13264	11711[r]	11436[r]	10110	9935
.01 Test refusal suspensions	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	179	170	154	134	229
.08 Test refusal suspensions**	13720	12390	15128	10901[r]	9374[r]	8256	7022	6307[r]	6299[r]	5865	5832
.08 Test refusal revocations**	9037	9076	7787	10395[r]	8589[r]	7406	6063	5234[r]	4983[r]	4111	3874
TOTAL APS/REFUSAL ACTIONS	22757	21466	142525	272273	228790	209006	184045	173696[r]	180343[r]	169511	175365
POSTCONVICTION											
Juvenile DUI suspensions	1823	1995	1478	1576	1202	922	879	677	995	769	1026
First-offender suspensions	6626	7679	10408	13575	10673	10208	8696	7266	7229	4847	9588
Misdemeanor	5050	5658	8467	11547	8989	8607	7188	5806	5753	3834	7497
Felony	1576	2021	1941	2028	1684	1601	1508	1460	1476	1013	2091
Second-offender S/R actions	47698	53927	52334	57350	45478	38849	34300	31489	30404	22945	40238
Misdemeanor	47093	53238	51593	56583	44756	38285	33794	30955	29864	22532	39065
Felony	605	689	741	767	722	564	506	534	540	413	633
Third-offender revocations	13991	18514	18650	19963	15553	12908	11193	9471	8728	5569	9397
Misdemeanor	13671	18182	18219	19595	15233	12644	10974	9261	8550	5471	9167
Felony	320	332	431	368	320	264	219	210	178	98	230
Fourth-offender revocations	8884	8122	8285	8394	6703	5554	4532	3559	2901	1821	2998
TOTAL POSTCONVICTION ACTIONS	79022	90237	91155	100858	79609	68441	59600	52462	50257[r]	35951*	63247*

[r]Revised from prior reports.
*The 1997/1998 counts reflect backlogged actions from 1997 that were processed in 1998.
**From 1988-1990 these were .10 Implied Consent refusal suspensions/revocations.

TABLE 18. ADMINISTRATIVE PER SE PROCESS MEASURES[1]

	7/96-6/97	7/97-6/98	7/98-6/99
Total APS actions taken (including actions later set aside)	192,021	185,714	194,602
Total .08[2] APS actions set aside	18,086	13,739	14,424
Total .01[3] suspensions set aside	857	725	915
Net total APS actions taken (excluding actions later set aside)	173,078	171,250	179,263
Net total .08 APS actions	163,015	157,495	162,261
Net total .01 suspensions	10,063	13,755	17,002
APS Actions by Offender Status/License Classification:[4]			
Total APS actions, noncommercial drivers	168,478	166,644	174,707
Total commercial driver (CDL) APS actions taken	4,600	4,606	4,556
Number of APS actions of commercial drivers in commercial vehicles	16	30	53
APS .08 suspensions for drivers with no prior DUI convictions or APS actions[5]	117,160	114,645	119,306
4-month license suspensions	90,983	86,501	86,707
30-day suspensions plus 3-month restrictions	1,418	1,536	1,815
30-day suspensions plus 5-month COE[6] restrictions	15,294	17,161	21,597
First-offender chemical test refusals	6,057	5,894	5,700
CDL first offender suspensions/restrictions	3,408	3,553	3,486
Total APS .08 actions taken for drivers with prior DUI convictions	45,855	42,850	42,955
Suspensions	41,236	38,927	39,335
Revocations	4,619	3,923	3,620
APS Chemical Test Refusal Process Measures:			
Total .08 and .01 APS refusal actions taken (including actions later set aside)	11,749	10,690	10,225
Total .08 refusal actions set aside	910	685	623
Total .01 refusal actions set aside	17	10	28
Net total .08 and .01 APS refusal actions (excluding actions later set aside)	10,822	9,995	9,574
Net total .08 refusal actions	10,676	9,817	9,320
Net total .01 refusal actions	146	178	254
Chemical test refusal rate (excluding actions later set aside)	6.25%	5.79%	5.34%
Net .08 APS refusal (suspension) actions for subjects with no prior DUIs	6,057	5,894	5,700
Net .08 APS refusal (revocation) actions for subjects with prior DUIs	4,619	3,923	3,620
APS Hearings			
Total .08 and .01 inperson or telephone APS hearings scheduled[7]	32,434	33,897	42,577
Proportion of total APS actions resulting in a scheduled hearing[8]	16.9%	18.2%	21.9%
.08 hearings held and/or completed	30,012	30,916	38,598
.08 actions sustained or upheld following a hearing	21,468	24,777	33,069
Proportion of.08 APS actions sustained/upheld following a hearing	71.5%	80.1%	85.7%
.01 hearings held and/or completed	1,387	1,956	3,003
.01 actions sustained or upheld following a hearing	954	1,623	2,590
Proportion of.01 APS actions sustained/upheld following a hearing	68.8%	83.0%	86.2%
APS Chemical Test Refusal Hearings			
Total .08 and .01 APS refusal hearings scheduled	2,797	2,563	2,863
.08 APS refusal hearings held and/or completed	2,635	2,450	2,780
.08 APS refusal actions sustained or upheld following a hearing	1,840	1,873	2,201

[1] Figures have been adjusted from prior reports for FY 96/97 to account for previously overcounted total actions (resulting from duplication among stayed cases), and undercounted hearings (resulting from excluded stayed cases). Copies of corrected reports are available upon request.

[2] .08 refers to APS actions taken subsequent to obtaining evidence of a BAC equal to or in excess of the .08% per se level or on the basis of a chemical test refusal. Such an action is taken in conjunction with a DUI arrest.

[3] .01 refers to APS suspensions taken against drivers under the age of 21 with BACs in excess of .01%, or on the basis of a chemical test refusal, and are not necessarily taken in conjunction with a DUI arrest.

[4] All entries in this category exclude actions later set aside but, where possible, include actions taken on the basis of either a chemical test refusal or a BAC test result. This category does not include .01 actions, which are not varied by offender status or occupation.

[5] Prior DUI convictions or APS actions consist of any such conviction or action where the violation occurred within seven years prior to the current violation.

[6] Introduced 1/1/95 this restriction allows driving to, from, and during the course-of-employment.

[7] These figures include refusal hearings but exclude Driver Safety/Investigation hearings, subsequent APS dismissal hearings and departmental review hearings or procedures.

[8] Both numerator and denominator include those actions later set aside as a result of the hearing.

SECTION 6: ACCIDENTS INVOLVING ALCOHOL

This section presents data on alcohol-involved accidents, as compiled and reported by the California Highway Patrol, as well as accident data which have been crosstabulated with Department of Justice DUI arrest data. Only accidents involving injury or fatality are assessed, due to incomplete reporting of property-damage-only (PDO) accidents.[3] Drivers identified as being under the influence of drugs other than alcohol are also included in the "alcohol-involved accident" category, but typically comprise less than 1% of the total (e.g., only 3 cases for 1994 data). This section includes the following tables:

Table 19: Fatal/Injury Accidents of 1997 DUI Arrestees by Race/Ethnicity and Sobriety Code. This table shows the law enforcement officer's determination of sobriety for accident-involved 1997 DUI arrestees, by race/ethnicity.

Table 20: Fatal/Injury Accidents of 1997 DUI Arrestees by Race/Ethnicity and Type of Arrest. This table portrays the fatal/injury accident involvement of DUI arrestees, by race/ethnicity and type of arrest (felony, juvenile, or misdemeanor).

Table 21: Fatal/Injury Accidents of 1997 DUI Arrestees by Adjudication Status and Sobriety Code. This table crosstabulates accident sobriety codes (from law enforcement accident reports) with the court disposition of the 1997 DUI arrests associated with those accidents.

Table 22: Fatal/Injury Accidents of 1997 DUI Arrestees by Type of Arrest and Adjudication Status. This table displays the adjudication status of fatal and injury accident-involved 1997 DUI arrestees, by type of arrest.

Table 23: 1997 Accident-Involved DUI Arrestees With No Record of Conviction, by County and Type of Arrest. This table shows the number of accident-involved 1997 DUI arrestees without a corresponding recorded conviction, by type of DUI arrest, by county.

Tables 24a-24b: 1997 Alcohol-Involved Fatal/Injury Accidents by Age and Sex (Total and Not Arrested). These two tables show the number of 1997 alcohol-involved fatal

[3] Among 1997 DUI arrests, 23,564 were associated with a reported traffic accident, with 11,033 involving an injury or fatality, and 12,531 being PDO.

and injury accidents by age and sex, both total (24a) and those of subjects who were not arrested in conjunction with the accident (24b).

Tables 25a-25b: Sobriety Level by Prior DUI Convictions of 1997 Alcohol-Involved Fatal/Injury Accidents (Total and Not Arrested). These two tables show the number of 1997 alcohol-involved fatal and injury accidents by sobriety level and prior conviction status, both total (25a) and those of subjects who were not arrested in conjunction with the accident (25b).

Tables 26a-26b: 1997 Alcohol-Involved Fatal/Injury Accidents by Prior DUI Convictions (Total and Not Arrested). These two tables show the number of 1997 alcohol-involved fatal and injury accidents by number of prior convictions, both total (26a) and for subjects who were not arrested in conjunction with the accident (26b).

Table 27: 1-, 3-, and 7-Year Total, Fatal/Injury, and Alcohol-Related Accident Means by Offender Status. This table shows the average number of total, fatal/injury, and alcohol-related accidents for 1997, 1995, and 1989 DUI arrestees for time periods of respectively, 1, 3, and 7 years subsequent to their arrests by offender status (number of prior offenses).

Figure 12 (below) shows the annual percentages of traffic injuries and fatalities that were alcohol-involved from 1988 to 1998. The numerical data for this graph are shown on the DUI summary statistics sheet at the beginning of this report.

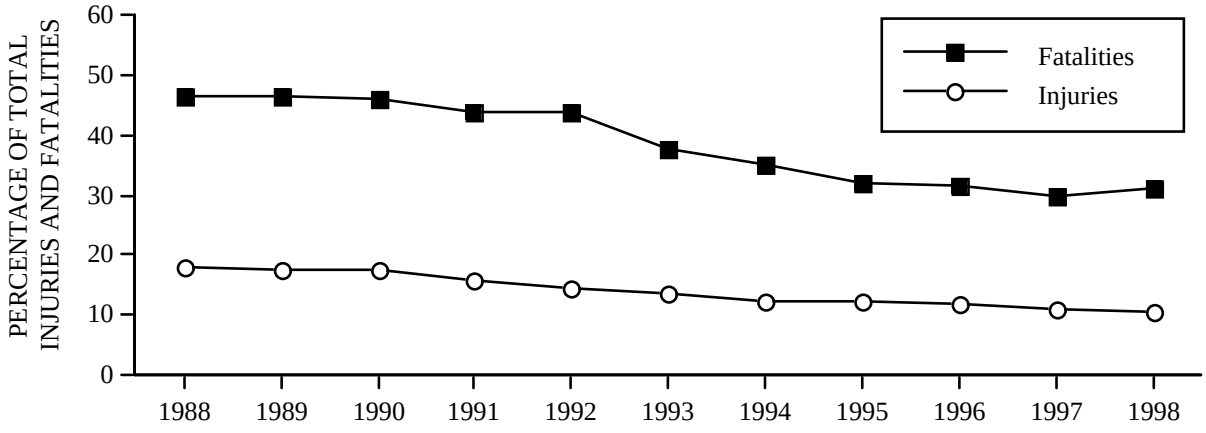


Figure 12 . Percentage of total injuries and total fatalities that were alcohol-involved, 1988-1998.

Based on these data, the following statements can be made:

- The number of alcohol-involved traffic fatalities dropped 2.5% in 1998, and has declined by 57% since 1988. The proportion of fatalities which are alcohol-involved increased slightly in 1998 for the first time in over a decade (to 31% from 30% in 1997).

- The proportion of traffic accident injuries that are alcohol-involved continued to decline in 1998, as it has each year since 1987. The number of alcohol-involved injuries dropped 0.7% during 1998 and 52.4% from 1988 to 1998.

- 12.3% of all 1997 DUI arrests were associated with a reported traffic accident, compared to 12.6% in 1996, 12.4% in 1995, 13.2% in 1994, 13.1% in 1993, and 11.1% in 1992 and 1991. 46.8% of these accidents involved an injury or fatality.

- In almost a quarter (22.9%) of cases where a DUI offender was arrested in connection with a reported traffic accident, there is no record of any corresponding conviction. In 90.0% of these nonconvicted cases, the accident report indicated that the drivers had been drinking and that their ability was impaired.

- Of all 1997 accident-involved DUI arrestees with no record of conviction, 26.9% had been arrested for felony DUI.

- 5.7% (11,033) of 1997 DUI arrests were associated with a fatal or injury accident. Of these fatal/injury accidents, only 30.0% (3,305) led to an arrest for felony DUI, and only 9.9% (1,089) led to a conviction of felony DUI. Approximately 77% of DUI arrests stemming from a fatal/injury accident resulted in a reported conviction.

- The fatal/injury and total accident risk of DUI offenders generally decreases with the number of prior DUI convictions for periods up to five years after arrest, while, conversely, the risk of involvement in an alcohol-related accident generally increases with number of priors over the same time periods. This is not surprising because as the number of prior DUIs increases, the time period of the suspension/revocation lengthens, and prior research has demonstrated that suspension/revocation has a larger impact on reducing non-DUI accidents than

DUI accidents. In addition, drivers with multiple DUI offenses are more likely to have serious drinking problems.

- Drivers in alcohol-involved fatal/injury accidents in 1997 were less likely to be arrested for an associated DUI offense if they were under age 30 or over age 70.

- Non-arrested drivers in alcohol-involved fatal/injury accidents in 1997 were less likely to have a prior conviction for DUI or alcohol-related reckless driving, and had lower estimated BAC levels than did drivers who were arrested in conjunction with the accident.

- Over 70% of drivers in alcohol-involved fatal accidents had no prior DUI or reckless driving conviction.

TABLE 19: FATAL/INJURY ACCIDENTS OF 1997 DUI ARRESTEES BY RACE/ETHNICITY AND SOBRIETY CODE*

SOBRIETY CODE	TOTAL		RACE/ETHNICITY (100%)							
			WHITE		HISPANIC		BLACK		OTHER	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
TOTAL	11033	100.0	5486	49.7	3904	35.4	733	6.6	910	8.2
HBD-OBVIOUSLY DRUNK (BAC .08% & ABOVE)	1	0.0	0	0.0	1	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
HBD-ABILITY IMPAIRED (BAC .08% & ABOVE)	10331	93.6	5060	49.0	3734	36.1	671	6.5	866	8.4
HBD-NOT IMPAIRED (BAC .01%-.049%)	25	0.2	17	68.0	4	16.0	2	8.0	2	8.0
HBD-NOT KNOWN IF IMPAIRED (BAC .05%-.079%)	194	1.8	105	54.1	62	32.0	17	8.8	10	5.2
HNBD-HAD NOT BEEN DRINKING	84	0.8	38	45.2	30	35.7	7	8.3	9	10.7
NOT REPORTED	398	3.6	266	66.8	73	18.3	36	9.0	23	5.8

*For each sobriety code, percentages are based on row totals.

TABLE 20: FATAL/INJURY ACCIDENTS OF 1997 DUI ARRESTEES BY RACE/ETHNICITY AND TYPE OF ARREST*

TYPE OF ARREST	TOTAL		RACE/ETHNICITY (100%)							
			WHITE		HISPANIC		BLACK		OTHER	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
TOTAL	11033	100.0	5486	49.7	3904	35.4	733	6.6	910	8.2
FELONY DUI	3305	30.0	1418	42.9	1347	40.8	255	7.7	285	8.6
JUVENILE DUI	169	1.5	92	54.4	62	36.7	6	3.6	9	5.3
MISDEMEANOR DUI	7559	68.5	3976	52.6	2495	33.0	472	6.2	616	8.1

*For each type of arrest, percentages are based on row totals.

TABLE 21: FATAL/INJURY ACCIDENTS OF 1997 DUI ARRESTEES BY ADJUDICATION STATUS AND SOBRIETY CODE*

SOBRIETY CODE	TOTAL		TYPE OF CONVICTION											
			MISDEMEANOR DUI		FELONY DUI		ALCOHOL-RECKLESS		NONALCOHOL-RECKLESS		OTHER CONVICTIONS		NO RECORD OF ANY CONVICTION	
	N	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%
TOTAL	11033	100.0	6227	56.4	1322	12.0	468	4.2	189	1.7	295	2.7	2532	22.9
HBD-OBVIOUSLY DRUNK (BAC .08% & ABOVE)	1	0.0	0	0.0	1	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
HBD-ABILITY IMPAIRED (BAC .08% & ABOVE)	10331	93.6	5977	57.9	1247	12.1	432	4.2	167	1.6	230	2.2	2278	22.1
HBD-NOT IMPAIRED (BAC .01%-.049%)	25	0.2	3	12.0	1	4.0	1	4.0	0	0.0	4	16.0	16	64.0
HBD-NOT KNOWN IF IMPAIRED (BAC .05%-.079%)	194	1.8	94	48.5	23	11.9	10	5.2	5	2.6	11	5.7	51	26.3
HNBD-HAD NOT BEEN DRINKING	84	0.8	34	40.5	4	4.8	2	2.4	3	3.6	12	14.3	29	34.5
NOT REPORTED	398	3.6	119	29.9	46	11.6	23	5.8	14	3.5	38	9.5	158	39.7

*For each sobriety code, percentages are based on row totals.

TABLE 22: FATAL/INJURY ACCIDENTS OF 1997 DUI ARRESTEES BY ADJUDICATION STATUS AND TYPE OF ARREST*

TYPE OF ARREST	TOTAL		TYPE OF CONVICTION											
			MISDEMEANOR DUI		FELONY DUI		ALCOHOL-RECKLESS		NONALCOHOL-RECKLESS		OTHER CONVICTIONS		NO RECORD OF ANY CONVICTION	
	N	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%
TOTAL	11033	100.0	6227	56.4	1322	12.0	468	4.2	189	1.7	295	2.7	2532	22.9
FELONY DUI	3305	30.0	1145	34.6	1089	33.0	57	1.7	41	1.2	83	2.5	890	26.9
JUVENILE DUI	169	1.5	47	27.8	25	14.8	0	0.0	2	1.2	11	6.5	84	49.7
MISDEMEANOR DUI	7559	68.5	5035	66.6	208	2.8	411	5.4	146	1.9	201	2.7	1558	20.6

*For each type of arrest, percentages are based on row totals.

TABLE 23: 1997 ACCIDENT-INVOLVED* DUI ARRESTEES WITH NO RECORD OF CONVICTION, BY COUNTY AND TYPE OF ARREST

COUNTY	TOTAL (100%)	TYPE OF ARREST					
		FELONY DUI		JUVENILE DUI		MISDEMEANOR DUI	
		N	%	N	%	N	%
STATEWIDE	4408	827	18.8	157	3.6	3424	77.7
ALAMEDA	201	15	7.5	3	1.5	183	91.0
AMADOR	2	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	100.0
BUTTE	19	0	0.0	2	10.5	17	89.5
CALAVERAS	12	0	0.0	0	0.0	12	100.0
COLUSA	3	0	0.0	1	33.3	2	66.7
CONTRA COSTA	104	11	10.6	8	7.7	85	81.7
DEL NORTE	5	0	0.0	3	60.0	2	40.0
EL DORADO	10	3	30.0	1	10.0	6	60.0
FRESNO	234	61	26.1	12	5.1	161	68.8
GLENN	6	2	33.3	0	0.0	4	66.7
HUMBOLDT	47	10	21.3	3	6.4	34	72.3
IMPERIAL	54	22	40.7	2	3.7	30	55.6
INYO	4	2	50.0	0	0.0	2	50.0
KERN	103	23	22.3	6	5.8	74	71.8
KINGS	13	4	30.8	2	15.4	7	53.8
LAKE	19	5	26.3	2	10.5	12	63.2
LASSEN	8	4	50.0	0	0.0	4	50.0
LOS ANGELES	928	151	16.3	29	3.1	748	80.6
MADERA	28	5	17.9	1	3.6	22	78.6
MARIN	37	2	5.4	2	5.4	33	89.2
MARIPOSA	4	1	25.0	0	0.0	3	75.0
MENDOCINO	10	3	30.0	0	0.0	7	70.0
MERCED	43	12	27.9	0	0.0	31	72.1
MODOC	6	0	0.0	1	16.7	5	83.3
MONO	1	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	100.0
MONTEREY	55	4	7.3	2	3.6	49	89.1
NAPA	20	3	15.0	1	5.0	16	80.0
NEVADA	11	2	18.2	2	18.2	7	63.6
ORANGE	264	32	12.1	6	2.3	226	85.6
PLACER	36	11	30.6	0	0.0	25	69.4
PLUMAS	10	4	40.0	1	10.0	5	50.0
RIVERSIDE	221	31	14.0	7	3.2	183	82.8
SACRAMENTO	167	43	25.7	11	6.6	113	67.7
SAN BENITO	5	2	40.0	0	0.0	3	60.0
SAN BERNARDINO	480	83	17.3	6	1.2	391	81.5
SAN DIEGO	404	123	30.4	14	3.5	267	66.1
SAN FRANCISCO	53	19	35.8	0	0.0	34	64.2
SAN JOAQUIN	100	11	11.0	3	3.0	86	86.0
SAN LUIS OBISPO	17	3	17.6	0	0.0	14	82.4
SAN MATEO	61	12	19.7	0	0.0	49	80.3
SANTA BARBARA	29	4	13.8	4	13.8	21	72.4
SANTA CLARA	118	34	28.8	1	0.8	83	70.3
SANTA CRUZ	26	0	0.0	4	15.4	22	84.6
SHASTA	19	4	21.1	2	10.5	13	68.4
SIERRA	2	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	100.0
SISKIYOU	13	4	30.8	0	0.0	9	69.2
SOLANO	41	6	14.6	1	2.4	34	82.9
SONOMA	48	2	4.2	0	0.0	46	95.8
STANISLAUS	63	11	17.5	4	6.3	48	76.2
SUTTER	7	0	0.0	1	14.3	6	85.7
TEHAMA	12	1	8.3	0	0.0	11	91.7
TRINITY	3	0	0.0	0	0.0	3	100.0
TULARE	92	20	21.7	4	4.3	68	73.9
TUOLUMNE	7	1	14.3	0	0.0	6	85.7
VENTURA	91	13	14.3	4	4.4	74	81.3
YOLO	20	6	30.0	1	5.0	13	65.0
YUBA	12	2	16.7	0	0.0	10	83.3

*These cases include only arrestees whose accidents showed alcohol or drug-impaired sobriety codes.

TABLE 24a: 1997 ALCOHOL-INVOLVED FATAL/INJURY ACCIDENTS* BY AGE AND SEX

AGE	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	N	%	N	%	N	%
TOTAL	19277	100.0	15744	81.7	3533	18.3
UNDER 18	407	2.1	334	82.1	73	17.9
18-20	1509	7.8	1283	85.0	226	14.9
21-30	6298	32.7	5278	83.8	1020	16.2
31-40	5173	26.8	4034	77.9	1139	22.0
41-50	3149	16.4	2476	78.6	673	21.4
51-60	1145	5.9	953	83.2	192	16.8
61-69	571	3.0	483	84.6	88	15.4
70 & ABOVE	329	1.7	261	79.3	68	20.7
AGE UNKNOWN	696	3.6	642	92.2	54	7.8

*These data are derived from the 1997 California Highway Patrol's Annual Report of Fatal and Injury Motor Vehicle Traffic Collisions.

TABLE 24b: 1997 ALCOHOL-INVOLVED FATAL/INJURY ACCIDENTS BY AGE AND SEX (NOT ARRESTED)

AGE	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
	N	%	N	%	N	%
TOTAL	7325	100.0	5920	80.8	1405	19.2
UNDER 18	159	2.2	133	83.6	26	16.4
18-20	587	8.0	501	85.3	86	14.7
21-30	2584	35.3	2139	82.8	445	17.2
31-40	1957	26.7	1523	77.8	434	22.2
41-50	1220	16.7	945	77.5	275	22.5
51-60	451	6.2	382	84.7	69	15.3
61-70	218	3.0	186	85.3	32	14.7
71 & ABOVE	149	2.0	111	74.5	38	25.5

TABLE 25a: SOBRIETY LEVEL BY PRIOR DUI CONVICTIONS OF 1997 ALCOHOL-INVOLVED FATAL/INJURY ACCIDENTS*

SOBRIETY CODE	TOTAL		NO DUI PRIORS OR 1ST-ALCOHOL RECKLESS		DUI OFFENDER STATUS							
					1ST DUI		2ND DUI		3RD DUI		4TH DUI	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
TOTAL	17663	100.0	7899	44.7	7371	41.7	1886	10.7	400	2.3	107	0.6
HBD-ABILITY IMPAIRED (BAC .08% & ABOVE)	13372	75.7	4347	32.5	6786	50.7	1759	13.2	378	2.8	102	0.8
HBD-NOT IMPAIRED (BAC .01%-.049%)	3007	17.0	2685	89.3	268	8.9	43	1.4	7	0.2	4	0.1
HBD-NOT KNOWN IF IMPAIRED (BAC .05%-.079%)	1263	7.2	855	67.7	311	24.6	81	6.4	15	1.2	1	0.1
HNBD-HAD NOT BEEN DRINKING	12	0.1	8	66.7	4	33.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
NOT REPORTED	9	0.1	4	4.44	2	2.22	3	3.33	0	0.0	0	0.0

*These data are derived from the California Highway Patrol's alcohol-accident files and include only those cases with available driver license numbers.

TABLE 25b: SOBRIETY LEVEL BY PRIOR DUI CONVICTIONS OF 1997 ALCOHOL-INVOLVED FATAL/INJURY ACCIDENTS (NOT ARRESTED)

SOBRIETY CODE	TOTAL		NO DUI PRIORS OR 1ST-ALCOHOL RECKLESS		DUI OFFENDER STATUS							
					1ST DUI		2ND DUI		3RD DUI		4TH DUI	
	N	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%
TOTAL	7325	100.0	4928	67.3	1837	25.1	432	5.9	106	1.4	22	0.3
HBD-ABILITY IMPAIRED (BAC .08% & ABOVE)	3251	44.4	1469	45.2	1341	41.2	332	10.2	91	2.8	18	0.6
HBD-NOT IMPAIRED (BAC .01%-.049%)	2983	40.7	2664	89.3	266	8.9	43	1.4	7	0.2	3	0.1
HBD-NOT KNOWN IF IMPAIRED (BAC .05%-.079%)	1075	14.7	783	72.8	227	21.1	56	5.2	8	0.7	1	0.1
HNBD-HAD NOT BEEN DRINKING	9	0.1	8	88.9	1	11.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
NOT REPORTED	7	0.1	4	57.1	2	28.6	1	14.3	0	0.0	0	0.0

TABLE 26a: 1997 ALCOHOL-INVOLVED FATAL/INJURY ACCIDENTS BY PRIOR DUI CONVICTIONS

ACCIDENTS	TOTAL		NO DUI PRIORS OR 1ST-ALCOHOL RECKLESS		DUI OFFENDER STATUS							
					1ST DUI		2ND DUI		3RD DUI		4TH DUI	
	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%	N	%
TOTAL	17663	100.0	7899	44.7	7371	41.7	1886	10.7	400	2.3	107	0.6
FATAL	782	4.4	565	72.3	164	21.0	41	5.2	9	1.2	3	0.4
INJURY	16881	95.6	7334	43.4	7207	42.7	1845	10.9	391	2.3	104	0.6

TABLE 26b: 1997 ALCOHOL-INVOLVED FATAL/INJURY ACCIDENTS BY PRIOR DUI CONVICTIONS (NOT ARRESTED)

ACCIDENTS	TOTAL		NO DUI PRIOR OR 1ST-ALCOHOL RECKLESS		DUI OFFENDER STATUS							
					1ST DUI		2ND DUI		3RD DUI		4TH DUI	
	N	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%
TOTAL	7325	100.0	4928	67.3	1837	25.1	432	5.9	106	1.4	22	0.3
FATAL	658*	9.0	492	74.8	123	18.7	33	5.0	7	1.1	3	0.5
INJURY	6667	91.0	4436	66.5	1714	25.7	399	6.0	99	1.5	19	0.3

*The records of 74.9% (493) of these cases indicated they were "deceased."

TABLE 27: 1-, 3- AND 7-YEAR TOTAL, FATAL/INJURY AND ALCOHOL-RELATED ACCIDENT MEANS BY OFFENDER STATUS

DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL ACCIDENTS			FATAL/INJURY ACCIDENTS			ALCOHOL-RELATED ACCIDENTS		
	1-YEAR SUBSEQUENT (1997 ARRESTEES)	3-YEAR SUBSEQUENT (1995 ARRESTEES)	7-YEAR SUBSEQUENT (1989 ARRESTEES)	1-YEAR SUBSEQUENT (1997 ARRESTEES)	3-YEAR SUBSEQUENT (1995 ARRESTEES)	7-YEAR SUBSEQUENT (1989 ARRESTEES)	1-YEAR SUBSEQUENT (1997 ARRESTEES)	3-YEAR SUBSEQUENT (1995 ARRESTEES)	7-YEAR SUBSEQUENT (1989 ARRESTEES)
ALL	.0396	.1159	.2995	.0129	.0390	.1102	.0094	.0286	.0770
1ST DUI	.0448	.1270	.3105	.0142	.0413	.1108	.0092	.0272	.0685
2ND DUI	.0280	.0950	.3037	.0105	.0346	.1143	.0107	.0308	.0870
3RD DUI	.0212	.0736	.2369	.0087	.0312	.0980	.0088	.0346	.0978
4TH+ DUI	.0138	.0680	.2233	.0018	.0285	.0998	.0053	.0375	.1124

DATA SOURCES AND LIMITATIONS

DUI Arrest Data:
Arrest data are reported to the Department of Justice (DOJ), Law Enforcement Information Center, by individual law enforcement agencies throughout the state. As such, these data are subject to reporting errors such as incorrect names, birthdates or arrest dates. Nonreporting of arrest data due to error or omission can also occur; for example, in 1995 the Oakland Police Department reported no DUI arrests, after reporting 960 such arrests in 1994. In addition, when data are entered into DOJ's Monthly Arrest and Citation Register (MACR) system, only the highest-order offense is included. Therefore, in cases where a DUI arrest is made in conjunction with, for example, an auto theft arrest, that DUI arrest will not be included in the database. This results in a slight but systematic underreporting of the number of DUI arrests annually.

DUI Conviction Data:
Abstracts of conviction for DUI and other traffic-related offenses are reported to the DMV by courts throughout the state. As abstracts are received (either hard copy, magnetic tape or through direct electronic access from the courts) they are entered onto the DMV driver record database. Abstracts without an identifying driver license number are run through the automated name index (ANI) system in order to match the abstract with an existing driver record; in cases where no such match can be made, an "X"-numbered record is created to store the abstract. The total number of DUI abstracts of conviction received by DMV from the courts is tallied monthly and annually. Since this workload total includes abstracts which amend, correct or dismiss prior abstracts of conviction, it tends to overestimate the actual number of convictions which have occurred. Conviction data are also subject to reporting and nonreporting errors similar to those for DUI arrests. For example, the 1993 Annual Report of the California DUI Management Information System documented the fact that thousands of DUI convictions appearing in court records do not appear on the DMV driver record database.

Alcohol-Involved Accident Data:
Accident data are reported to the California Highway Patrol (CHP) by local law enforcement agencies and district offices of the CHP. As such, these data are subject to reporting and nonreporting errors similar to those occurring in both DUI arrest and conviction data. While most local law enforcement agencies will investigate and file reports on accidents involving injury or death, the investigation and reporting of property-damage-only accidents varies widely by local jurisdiction. Data are entered onto CHP's Statewide Integrated Traffic Records System (SWITRS) and published in annual reports.

HISTORY OF MAJOR DUI LAWS IN CALIFORNIA SINCE 1975

AB 762 (Torlakson), effective 7/1/99, extends the suspension period for a second-DUI offender from 18 months to two years, but allows the second offender to serve 12 months of the license suspension period, followed by a restricted license with continued enrollment in a treatment program and installation of an ignition interlock device; requires persons convicted of driving with a suspended or revoked license, where that suspension or revocation was based on prior DUI convictions, to install the ignition interlock device for a period not to exceed 3 years or until the driving privilege is reinstated, and requires DMV to study and report on the effectiveness of these devices. Judges are also encouraged to order installation of an ignition interlock device for first-time DUI offenders if there are aggravating factors such as high blood alcohol readings (0.20% or above), chemical test refusal, numerous traffic violations, or injury accidents.

SB 24 (Committee on Public Safety), effective 7/1/99, cleans up AB 762, AB 1916, and SB 1186. This law requires the DMV to revoke for one year the driving privilege of any ignition interlock device-restricted driver who is convicted of driving a vehicle not equipped with an ignition interlock device (IID) under authority section 23247(g); requires the department to suspend or revoke the driving privilege of any IID-restricted driver [under section 23246(g)] if notified by an installation facility that the driver attempted to bypass, tamper with or remove the device, or has three or more times failed to comply with calibration or servicing requirements of the device; amends certain sections to specify that completion of a program equals enrollment, participation, and completion subsequent to the date of the current violation.

SB 1186 (Committee on Public Safety), effective 7/1/99, reorganizes specified provisions relating to DUI-related statutes by amending, repealing, and/or renumbering the DUI-related sections without making substantive changes to the statutes.

SB 1176 (Johnson), effective 1/1/99, requires that, upon a conviction of an alcohol-related reckless driving charge, the courts order enrollment in an alcohol and drug education program as a condition of probation. This bill also requires an evaluation by the DMV of the effectiveness of the program and a discussion of the findings in its annual report to the Legislature.

SB 1890 (Hurtt), effective 1/1/99, deletes the choice of the urine test from the options for chemical tests relating to operating a vehicle under the influence of alcohol, unless both the blood and breath tests are unavailable or where there is a condition that warrants the use of the urine test.

AB 1916 (Torlakson), effective 1/1/99, provides that the court shall, as a condition of probation, refer a first offender whose BAC level is less than 0.20%, by weight, to participate for at least three months (minimum 30 hours) or longer to a licensed education/counseling program; if the BAC level is equal to 0.20% or more, by weight, or the person refused to take a chemical test, the court shall order the person to participate for at least six months or longer in a program consisting of 45 hours of education/counseling activities; requires the DMV to submit an annual report to the Legislature on the efficacy of the increased drug and alcohol intervention programs; requires repeat offenders who have twice failed the programs to participate in a county alcohol and drug problem assessment program, and requires each county, beginning 1/1/2000, to prepare, or contract to be prepared, an alcohol and drug assessment report on each person ordered by the court to participate in an alcohol and drug assessment program.

AB 130 (Battin), effective 1/1/98, requires that any person guilty of a felony or misdemeanor DUI within 10 years of a prior felony offense be designated as a habitual traffic offender for a three-year period and have their driver license revoked for four years.

SB 1177 (Johnson), effective 1/1/98, requires that anyone convicted of a second or subsequent DUI within seven years of a separate DUI, alcohol-related reckless driving, or DUI with bodily injury violation, is ordered to enroll in, participate and complete a DUI treatment program, subject to the latest violation, as a condition of probation. The person is not to be given credit for any treatment program activities prior to the date of the current violation.

AB 1985 (Speier), effective 1/1/97, cited as "Courtney's Law"; provides that a person convicted of gross vehicular manslaughter while intoxicated and who has one or more prior convictions of vehicular manslaughter or multiple prior DUI convictions shall be punished by imprisonment in the state prison for a term of 15 years to life. Also, any person fleeing the scene of a crime after committing specified vehicle offenses which resulted in death, serious injury, or great bodily injury is subject to an additional five-year prison enhancement.

SB 1579 (Leonard), effective 1/1/97, permits DMV to suspend a driver license on a first FTA for DUI, and establishes an enhanced audit and tracking system to compare DUI arrests with subsequent actions.

SB 833 (Kopp), effective 1/1/96, permits peace officers to seize and cause the removal of a vehicle, without arresting the driver, when the vehicle was being operated by a person whose driving privilege was suspended or revoked or who had never been issued a license; requires an impounding agency to send a notice by certified, return receipt requested mail, to the legal owner of a vehicle that is impounded, and

specifies under what conditions an impounded vehicle may be released to the legal owner.

AB 321 (Connolly), effective 1/1/95, allows juveniles cited for driving under the influence, with a blood alcohol content (BAC) of 0.05% or more, by weight (Section 23140), to be charged with vehicular manslaughter (PC 192) or gross vehicular manslaughter (PC 191.5) if they violate these vehicular manslaughter laws.

SB 1295 (Lockyer), effective 1/1/95, requires every person convicted of a first DUI offense to submit proof of completion of a treatment program within a time period set by the department; requires the department to suspend the driving privilege for noncompliance, prohibits reinstatement until proof of completion is received by the department; enhances the required administrative driving privilege revocation for a minor who refuses to take or fails to complete a preliminary alcohol screening (PAS) test, to two years revocation for the second offense in seven years and three years revocation for the third and subsequent offenses; applies the VC section 23140 to drivers under age 21 (previously under age 18), making it unlawful to drive with a 0.05% BAC level or greater.

SB 1758 (Kopp), effective 1/1/95, permits a noncommercial driver, 21 years of age or older, who was arrested for a first Administrative Per Se DUI offense, who took a chemical test, and enrolled in an alcohol treatment program, to also obtain a restricted driver license, valid for driving to and from and during the course of that person's employment, after serving 30 days of the suspension period. The total time period for suspension/restriction shall be six months, rather than four months. Suspended/revoked and unlicensed drivers who drive are subject to having their vehicles towed and impounded for 30 days. If the driver is the registered owner of the vehicle and has a prior conviction for driving while unlicensed or suspended/revoked, the vehicle is subject to forfeiture to local authorities.

AB 2639 (Friedman), effective 9/30/94, repeals the statutes which authorized discretionary ignition interlock device (IID) orders (23235), although part of the repealed statutes were incorporated into the sections establishing mandatory orders (section 23246 et seq.). Previously, the discretionary IID orders applied to all DUI offenders, but now they apply only to first-DUI offenders. For third and subsequent offenders, the statutes are amended to clarify that the court must require proof of installation of the device before issuing an order granting a restricted license. Some of the exemptions to the IID orders were revised.

SB 126 (Lockyer), effective 1/1/94, amends Vehicle Code section 23161 to provide that if the court orders a 90-day restriction for a first offender, the restriction shall begin on the date of the reinstatement of the person's privilege to drive following the four-month administrative suspension; as part of the sentencing of repeat-DUI offenders, 23161 requires an ignition interlock device to remain on the vehicle for one to three years after restoration of the driving privilege; specifies that the person cannot operate a motor vehicle when the driving privilege is suspended or revoked even if the vehicle is equipped with an ignition interlock device; requires second offenders

who have been suspended for 18 months to provide proof of financial responsibility and proof of successful completion of an alcohol or drug program in order to reinstate their license privilege, includes violation of 23140 for administrative suspension for minors driving with 0.05% BAC or greater.

SB 689 (Kopp), effective 1/1/94, prohibits a person under 21 years of age from driving with a blood alcohol concentration of 0.01% or greater, as measured by a preliminary alcohol screening (PAS) test; violators receive a one-year license suspension. A person under the age of 21 who refuses the PAS test will be suspended for one year.

AB 2851 (Friedman), effective 7/1/93, requires anyone convicted of a second DUI within seven years of a prior conviction to install an ignition interlock device on all their vehicles. The device must be maintained for a period of one to three years. Proof of installation must be provided to the court or probation officer within 30 days of conviction. If proof is not provided, the DMV will revoke the license for one year. Exceptions to installing a device are for medical problems, use of vehicle in emergencies, and driving the employer's vehicle during employment.

AB 3580 (Farr), effective 7/1/93, changes the effective date of administrative per se suspension from 45 to 30 days after the notice is given.

SB 1600 (Bergeson), effective 9/26/92, provides that DMV is required to suspend or revoke the licenses of those who drop out of an alcohol treatment program a second time.

AB 37 (Katz), effective 1/1/92, combines elements of the formal and informal review hearing into a single hearing for those who were suspended under the administrative per se laws, and provides that DMV need not stay a suspension or revocation pending review, if the hearing followed suspension or revocation for refusing a chemical test for alcohol or for driving with a BAC of 0.08 % or more.

SB 185 (Thompson), effective 1/1/92, amends Section 14602 to authorize the court to order the motor vehicle impounded for up to six months for a first conviction, and up to 12 months for a second or subsequent conviction of any of the following offenses: driving with a suspended or revoked license, violation of 2800.2 or .3 (evading a peace officer in a reckless manner, causing injury or death), within seven years of a violation of 23103, 23152, 23153, or penal codes 191.5 or 192(c).

AB 2040 (Farr), effective 9/28/90, repeals previous statutes authorizing the installation of ignition interlock devices in DUI cases. This urgency statute authorizes the installation of such devices in all DUI cases, permits the court to grant subjects revoked for 3 or more DUI-related violations a restricted license after 24 months of the revocation have passed. The restricted license is conditioned on satisfactory

completion of 18 months of an alcohol treatment program, submission of proof of financial responsibility, and agreement to have an ignition interlock device installed in their vehicles. Courts are authorized to reduce the minimum DUI fine to allow the person to pay the costs of the device.

SB 1150 (Lockyer), effective 7/26/90, provides clean-up legislation for APS; lowers the BAC level from .10 to .08, requires proof of financial responsibility to reinstate from any APS suspension or revocation action, increases sanctions for implied consent refusals (one-year license suspension for no priors or APS actions, two-year license revocation for one prior or APS action, and three-year revocation for two or more prior DUI offenses or APS actions), and authorizes suspension or revocation actions taken under 13353 and 13353.2 CVC to be considered as priors.

SB 1623 (Lockyer), effective 7/1/90, establishes authority for a peace officer to serve a notice of suspension or revocation (administrative per se or APS) personally on a person arrested for a DUI offense, to take possession of the driver license for forwarding to the department, and to issue a 45-day temporary operating permit; provides for an administrative review of the order, for an administrative hearing, and for a judicial review of the hearing, and provides for a fee, not to exceed $100, to be assessed upon the return of the driver license.

AB 757 (Friedman), effective 1/1/90, requires the DMV to establish and maintain a DUI data and recidivism tracking system to evaluate the efficacy of intervention programs for persons convicted of DUI. Annual reports are to be made to the Legislature.

SB 310 (Seymour), effective 1/1/90, authorizes the courts to sell the vehicles of those registered owners who are found in violation of Penal Code 191.5 or 192 (C3), CVC 23152 which occurred within seven years of two or more convictions of 23152 or 23153, or a violation of 23153 which occurred within seven years of one or more convictions of 23152 or 23153 or the cited Penal Code sections.

SB 408 (Leonard), effective 1/1/90, modifies AB 7 (Hart) to establish a BAC level of .08% or higher as per se evidence of impaired driving.

SB 1119 (Seymour), effective 1/1/90 for vessel provisions and 1/1/92 for commercial driver provisions, prohibits the operation of a commercial vehicle by a person with a BAC of .04% or above; requires a commercial vehicle driver to be ordered out of service for 24 hours if found with a BAC at or above .01%, but less than .04%; establishes separate penalties for refusing to take or complete a chemical test based on the type of vehicle involved. Under this bill, a conviction of operating a vessel while under the influence of alcohol or drugs would also be treated as a DUI prior for driver license sanctions.

SB 1344 (Seymour), effective 1/1/90, requires statewide implementation of 12-week (30-hour) first-offender alcohol education and counseling programs, and requires state licensing of such programs. This bill also adds 6 months of monitoring and follow-up to second offender programs, resulting in 18-month programs. It requires that DMV evaluate program effects on recidivism and report the findings to the Legislature.

SB 1902 (Davis), effective 1/1/90, prohibits DMV from issuing or renewing a driver license unless the applicant agrees in writing to comply with a blood, breath, or urine test. This bill also designates drivers convicted of a third or subsequent DUI within 7 years as "habitual traffic offenders."

AB 3134 (Harris), effective 1/1/89, allows the 4th DUI within 7 years to be charged as a felony or misdemeanor. The term of imprisonment to state prison or county jail is not less than 180 days and not more than one year. Allows for second offenders to attend either a one year or 30-month treatment program.

AB 3563 (Killea), effective 1/1/89, authorizes the court to order DMV to suspend, revoke, or delay the driving privilege of a minor failing to show proof of completion of a court-ordered alcohol education program when convicted of Section 23140 CVC.

SB 1300 (Campbell), effective 1/1/89, amends CVC 13202.5 to allow courts to suspend the license of a person under the age of 21 (changed from age 18) for one year, or delay the driving privilege of those 13 years or older, upon conviction of various alcohol and drug offenses, including open container violations.

SB 1964 (Robbins), effective 1/1/89, requires all first-DUI offenders to file proof of insurance when applying for a restricted license or for reinstatement of the driving privilege following a period of license suspension.

SB 885 (Royce), effective 1/1/88, requires that a person who was granted probation for a second DUI offense must show proof of financial responsibility in order to be eligible for the one-year restricted license.

SB 1365 (Seymour), effective 1/1/88, establishes a 30-month alcohol treatment program as an alternative to the 12-month program for third and subsequent DUI offenders, in counties where such a program exists. In these cases, imprisonment in the county jail shall be imposed for at least 30 days, but not more than one year, in lieu of the 120-day minimum jail term.

AB 2558 (Duffy), effective 1/1/87, provides that gross vehicular manslaughter while intoxicated is punishable in the state prison for 4, 6, or 10 years. Former Section 192(c3) was deleted and incorporated into 191.5(a).

AB 2831 (Killea), effective 1/1/87, makes it unlawful for a minor to drive with a BAC of .05% or more (Section 23140 CVC). A conviction of this violation requires completion of an alcohol education program or alcohol-related community service program.

SB 2206 (Watson), effective 1/1/87, authorizes a county to develop and administer an alcohol and drug problem-assessment program, which could include a pre-sentence alcohol and drug problem-assessment report for persons convicted under CVC 23152 or 23153, and referral to treatment program with follow-up tracking.

SB 2344 (Lockyer), effective 1/1/87, extends the sentencing period for prior DUIs from five to seven years, and specifies a 3- to 5- year probation term for a DUI conviction.

SB 3939 (Farr), effective 1/1/87, authorizes courts to order the installation of ignition interlock devices for repeat offenders in four counties, and establishes a pilot project to evaluate the effectiveness of the devices.

SB 925 (Seymour), effective 7/1/86, extends the period of license suspension for second-misdemeanor offenders from one year to 18 months, and also requires that offenders with three or more DUI convictions show proof of treatment completion in order to have their licenses reinstated.

AB 144 (Naylor), effective 9/29/85, requires the court to take into consideration in a DUI case a blood alcohol concentration of 0.20 percent or above, or a refusal to take a chemical test, as special factors in the enhancing of penalties for sentencing or to impose additional terms and conditions of probation.

SB 1441 (Petris), effective 1/1/85, requires a 3-year license revocation for persons with two or more DUI or alcohol-related reckless convictions within five years of refusing a chemical test.

SB 1522 (Alquist), effective 1/1/85, retains existing law for first offenders, which authorizes courts to impound a vehicle at the registered owner's expense for up to 30 days if the driver was convicted of DUI pursuant to CVC 23152 or 23153. The same time period for impoundment is required for second offenses within five years. For third and subsequent offenses, the vehicle can be impounded at the registered owner's expense for up to 90 days. Exceptions to the required impoundment arise "where the interests of justice would best be served by not ordering impoundment." Another limitation is that no vehicle driven by a class 3 or 4 licensee is subject to impoundment if another person has a community property interest in the vehicle, and it is the only vehicle available to the driver's family.

AB 624 (Moorhead), effective 1/1/84, requires a one-year license revocation for minors (up to age 18) for a DUI conviction (Sections 23152, 23153 CVC).

SB 1601 (Sieroty), effective 7/1/82, modifies AB 541 provisions by requiring that SB 38 participants establish proof of insurance in order to remove the license restriction at the end of six months. In addition, SB 38 participants who dropped out of the program are given two more opportunities to reenroll, instead of receiving an

immediate license suspension. Program providers are also required to report dropouts directly to DMV.

AB 7 (Hart), effective 1/1/82, makes it a misdemeanor under CVC 23152(b) to drive a vehicle with a blood alcohol concentration (BAC) level of .10% or higher. Drivers with lower BAC levels (.05 - .09%) can be convicted of DUI when sufficient behavioral evidence of impairment is apparent.

AB 541 (Moorhead), effective 1/1/82, establishes that under CVC 23152(a), driving under the influence of an alcoholic beverage or drugs or their combined influence is a misdemeanor, while felony charges are filed under CVC 23153, and alcohol-related reckless charges are filed under CVC 23103.5. A conviction under 23103.5 constitutes a prior for a second offense (but not for third offenses). The penalties imposed are a 90-day license restriction (work- and treatment-related driving only) and referral to an alcohol education program for most first offenders; a 1-year license restriction for second offenders who enroll in an approved 12-month alcohol treatment (SB 38) program. First offenders not placed on probation receive a 6-month license suspension. Second offenders not assigned to an alcohol program are suspended for one year. A minimum jail term of 48 hours is mandatory for all repeat offenders, and a minimum fine of $390 is assessed for all DUI offenses. Offenders with three or more DUI or alcohol-related reckless driving convictions receive a 3-year license revocation along with a jail term and fine, and a small proportion are referred to a 12-month SB 38 program. Enrollment in the program cannot be substituted for license revocation. The period defining prior DUIs changes from seven to five years. Convictions of a DUI offense with bodily injury or fatality, when prosecuted as a felony, continue to result in more severe penalties (such as longer license actions and jail terms) than the misdemeanor offenses. The only change in the 1982 law for felony second offenders is that those participating in the SB 38 program will receive a license suspension for one year and a license restriction for two years.

SB 38 (Gregorio), effective 1/1/78, extends the pilot 12-month alcohol treatment program for repeat offenders statewide.

SB 330 (Gregorio), effective 1/1/76, permits repeat DUI offenders in four counties to participate in a 12-month pilot alcohol treatment program in lieu of the usual 12-month suspension or 3-year revocation.

REFERENCES

Automobile Club of Southern California, California Highway Patrol, California State Automobile Association, & Department of Motor Vehicles. (1998). Digest of Traffic Legislation. Sacramento: Authors.

California Department of Finance. (1991). *California statistical abstract, 1991*. Sacramento: Author.

California Department of Motor Vehicles. (1984-87). *An evaluation of the California drunk driving countermeasure system. Volumes 1-8*. Sacramento: Author.

California Highway Patrol. (1999). *1998 annual report of fatal and injury motor vehicle traffic collisions*. Sacramento: Author.

DeYoung, D. J. (1997). *An evaluation of the specific deterrent effect of vehicle impoundment on suspended, revoked and unlicensed drivers in California* (Report No. 171). Sacramento: California Department of Motor Vehicles.

DeYoung, D. J., Peck, R. C., & Helander, C. J. (1998) Estimating the exposure and fatal crash rates of suspended/revoked and unlicensed drivers in California. *Accident Analysis & Prevention*, *29*(1), 17-23.

Helander, C. J. (1989). *Development of a California DUI management information system*. Sacramento: California Department of Motor Vehicles.

Los Angeles County Municipal Courts Planning and Research Unit. (1995, September). DUI legislation 1982-1995. *The 1995 Judicial DUI Seminar*. Presented by the Committee on Drinking Drivers of the Municipal Court Judges Association and the Los Angeles County Municipal Courts Planning and Research Unit. Oxnard, California.

Rogers, P. N. (1997). *The specific deterrent impact of California's 0.08% blood alcohol concentration limit and administrative per se license suspension laws. Volume 2 of an evaluation of the effectiveness of California's 0.08% blood alcohol concentration limit and administrative per se license suspension laws* (Report No. 167). Sacramento: California Department of Motor Vehicles.

Sadler, D. D., & Perrine, M. W. (1984). The long-term traffic safety impact of a pilot alcohol abuse treatment as an alternative to license suspensions: Volume 2 of An

evaluation of the California drunk driving countermeasure system (Report No. 90). Sacramento: California Department of Motor Vehicles.

Tashima, H. N., & Helander, C. J. (1999). *Annual report of the California DUI management information system. Annual report to the Legislature of the State of California* (Report No. 179). Sacramento: California Department of Motor Vehicles.

Tashima, H. N., & Helander, C. J. (1998). *Annual report of the California DUI management information system. Annual report to the Legislature of the State of California* (Report No. 169). Sacramento: California Department of Motor Vehicles.

Tashima, H. N., & Helander, C. J. (1997). *Annual report of the California DUI management information system. Annual report to the Legislature of the State of California* (Report No. 165). Sacramento: California Department of Motor Vehicles.

Tashima, H. N., & Helander, C. J. (1996). *Annual report of the California DUI management information system. Annual report to the Legislature of the State of California* (Report No. 159). Sacramento: California Department of Motor Vehicles.

Tashima, H. N., & Helander, C. J. (1995). *Annual report of the California DUI management information system. Annual report to the Legislature of the State of California* (Report No. 145). Sacramento: California Department of Motor Vehicles.

Tashima, H. N., & Helander, C. J. (1994). *Annual report of the California DUI management information system. Annual report to the Legislature of the State of California* (Report No. 143). Sacramento: California Department of Motor Vehicles.

Tashima, H. N., Marowitz, L. A., DeYoung, D. J., & Helander, C. J. (1993). *Annual report of the California DUI management information system. Annual report to the Legislature of the State of California* (Report No. 138). Sacramento: California Department of Motor Vehicles.

GLOSSARY

ADMINISTRATIVE PER SE (APS)

Administrative per se ("on-the-spot") license suspension or revocation occurs immediately pursuant to lawful arrest of a person driving with a blood alcohol concentration (BAC) of 0.08% or more, or one who refuses a chemical test. Upon arrest, the driver's license is immediately confiscated by the law enforcement officer and an order of suspension or revocation served. The driver is issued a temporary license and allowed due process through administrative review. In July 1990, California became the 28th state to implement APS. In January 1994, California enacted a "zero tolerance" statute which requires the administrative suspension of any driver under age 21 with a BAC of 0.01% or greater, or who refuses to be tested.

ALCOHOL-INVOLVED ACCIDENT

Alcohol-involved accidents are those in which the investigating law enforcement officer indicates on the accident report that the driver "had been drinking (HBD)." Accidents involving drivers who are determined to be under the influence of drugs other than alcohol (typically less than 1% of all accidents) are also included in the alcohol-involved accident category.

ALCOHOL-RELATED RECKLESS DRIVING

Commonly called a "wet" reckless, alcohol-related reckless driving refers to an arrest/conviction incident which originated as a DUI arrest. DUI arrests involving drugs which are reduced to reckless driving are also referred to as alcohol-involved or "wet" reckless driving. "Wet" reckless convictions count as priors for the purposes of enhanced penalties upon subsequent conviction of DUI.

ALPHA

Alpha is the investigator's acceptable risk or probability level of making a Type 1 error (generally chosen to be small–e.g., 1% or .01, 5% or .05). There is always some risk of a Type 1 error, so alpha cannot be zero. Alpha is also called the significance level, because it is the criterion for claiming statistical significance.

BAC

Blood alcohol concentration, or BAC, is a measure of the percent, by weight, of alcohol in a person's blood. Statutorily, BAC is based upon grams of alcohol per 100 milliliters of blood or per 210 liters of breath.

CONVICTION

Conviction of an offense, as used in this report, refers to the receipt by DMV of a court abstract of conviction. In a small proportion of cases, an offender may be convicted of an offense but that conviction is not reported to DMV. Such cases would functionally be treated by DMV as though the offender had not been convicted.

Because convictions can be amended, corrected, dismissed or simply not reported at all, the conviction totals reported herein are dynamic and subject to change.

COVARIATE

A variable used to statistically adjust the results of an analysis for differences (on that variable) existing among subjects prior to the comparison of treatment effects.

DUI

DUI is an acronym for "driving under the influence" of alcohol and/or drugs, a violation of Sections 23152 or 23153 of the California Vehicle Code.

LOGISTIC REGRESSION

Logistic regression analysis is a statistical procedure evaluating the linear relationship between various factors and the occurrence or nonoccurrence of an outcome event. In this study, the procedure was used to explain the relationship between the various sanctions and the proportion of DUI offenders who incurred accidents and/or DUI incidents.

MAJOR CONVICTION

Major convictions include primarily DUI convictions, but also reckless driving and hit-and-run convictions.

p

p stands for probability. For example, if $p < .05$, the probability is less than 5 chances in 100 that the difference you found is by chance alone.

QUASI-EXPERIMENTAL DESIGNS

Quasi-experimental designs refer to analyses where the comparison groups are not equivalent on characteristics other than the treatment conditions because random assignment was not used. Caution should be exercised when interpreting the results because of possible confounding of group bias with treatment effects. Covariates are used to statistically reduce group differences prior to the comparison of treatment effects.

SIGNIFICANT (STATISTICALLY)

If the result of a statistical test is significant, this means that the difference found is very unlikely by chance alone. How unlikely is determined by alpha.

APPENDIX A

Assembly Bill No. 757

CHAPTER 450

An act to add Section 1821 to the Vehicle Code. relating to driving offenses.

(Approved by Governor September 14, 1989. Filed with Secretary of State September 15, 1989.)

LEGISLATIVE COUNSEL'S DIGEST

AB 757, Friedman. Driving offenses: intervention programs: evaluation.

Under existing law, the Department of Motor Vehicles maintains records of driver's offenses reported by the courts. Including violations of the prohibitions against driving while under the influence of an alcoholic beverage, any drug, or both, driving with an excessive blood-alcohol concentration, or driving while addicted to any drug.

This bill would, additionally, require the department to establish and maintain a data and monitoring system, as specified, to evaluate the efficacy of intervention programs for persons convicted of those violations relating to alcohol and drugs, and to report thereon annually to the Legislature.

The bill would declare legislative findings.

The people of the State of California do enact as follows:

SECTION 1. The Legislature finds and declares as follows:

(a) Drivers under the influence of drugs or alcohol continue to present a grave danger to the citizens of this state.

(b) The Legislature has taken stern action to deter this crime and punish its offenders and has provided a range of sanctions available to the courts to use at their discretion.

(c) No system exists to monitor and evaluate the efficacy of these measures or to determine the achievement of the Legislature's goals.

(d) This lack of accurate and up-to-date comprehensive statistics hampers the ability of the Legislature to make informed and timely policy decisions.

(e) It is essential that the Legislature acquire this information, from available resources, as soon as practicable, and that this information be updated and transmitted annually to the Legislature.

SEC. 2. Section 1821 is added to the Vehicle Code, to read:

1821: The department shall establish and maintain a data and monitoring system to evaluate the efficacy of intervention programs for persons convicted of violations of Section 23152 or 23153.

The system may include a recidivism tracking system. The recidivism tracking system may include, but not be limited to, jail sentencing, license restriction, license suspension. Level I (first offender) and II (multiple offender) alcohol and drug education and treatment program assignment, alcohol and drug education treatment program readmission and dropout rates, adjudicating court, length of jail term, actual jail or alternative sentence served, type of treatment program assigned, actual program compliance status, subsequent accidents related to driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, and subsequent convictions of violations of Section 23152 or 23153.

The department shall submit an annual report of its evaluations to the Legislature. The evaluations shall include a ranking of the relative efficacy of criminal penalties, other sanctions, and intervention programs and the various combinations thereof.

❍

APPENDIX B

TABLE B1: 1998 DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY, AGE, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL	SEX (100%)				RACE/ETHNICITY (100%)							
			MALE		FEMALE		WHITE		HISPANIC		BLACK		OTHER	
			N	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%
STATEWIDE		188327	162296	86.2	26031	13.8	79853	42.4	81744	43.4	12547	6.7	14183	7.5
ALAMEDA	UNDER 18	64	58	90.6	6	9.4	33	51.6	19	29.7	5	7.8	7	10.9
	18-20	424	372	87.7	52	12.3	165	38.9	151	35.6	54	12.7	54	12.7
	21-30	2173	1898	87.3	275	12.7	649	29.9	861	39.6	394	18.1	269	12.4
	31-40	1916	1579	82.4	337	17.6	776	40.5	497	25.9	403	21.0	240	12.5
	41-50	1057	871	82.4	186	17.6	476	45.0	191	18.1	251	23.7	139	13.2
	51-60	436	382	87.6	54	12.4	225	51.6	52	11.9	105	24.1	54	12.4
	61-70	124	113	91.1	11	8.9	69	55.6	16	12.9	28	22.6	11	8.9
	71 & ABOVE	35	35	100.0	0	0.0	21	60.0	6	17.1	7	20.0	1	2.9
	TOTAL	6229	5308	85.2	921	14.8	2414	38.8	1793	28.8	1247	20.0	775	12.4
ALPINE	UNDER 18	1	0	0.0	1	100.0	1	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	21-30	6	6	100.0	0	0.0	6	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	31-40	12	9	75.0	3	25.0	12	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	41-50	6	5	83.3	1	16.7	6	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	51-60	2	1	50.0	1	50.0	2	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	61-70	1	1	100.0	0	0.0	1	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	28	22	78.6	6	21.4	28	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
AMADOR	UNDER 18	7	6	85.7	1	14.3	7	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	17	15	88.2	2	11.8	15	88.2	1	5.9	0	0.0	1	5.9
	21-30	48	40	83.3	8	16.7	45	93.8	1	2.1	1	2.1	1	2.1
	31-40	66	54	81.8	12	18.2	58	87.9	4	6.1	1	1.5	3	4.5
	41-50	53	45	84.9	8	15.1	49	92.5	2	3.8	1	1.9	1	1.9
	51-60	16	12	75.0	4	25.0	15	93.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	6.3
	61-70	7	6	85.7	1	14.3	7	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	5	5	100.0	0	0.0	5	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	219	183	83.6	36	16.4	201	91.8	8	3.7	3	1.4	7	3.2
BUTTE	UNDER 18	25	20	80.0	5	20.0	22	88.0	2	8.0	0	0.0	1	4.0
	18-20	146	130	89.0	16	11.0	123	84.2	19	13.0	3	2.1	1	0.7
	21-30	374	325	86.9	49	13.1	288	77.0	65	17.4	16	4.3	5	1.3
	31-40	269	223	82.9	46	17.1	226	84.0	31	11.5	7	2.6	5	1.9
	41-50	213	178	83.6	35	16.4	185	86.9	18	8.5	5	2.3	5	2.3
	51-60	53	44	83.0	9	17.0	51	96.2	1	1.9	0	0.0	1	1.9
	61-70	28	25	89.3	3	10.7	26	92.9	1	3.6	1	3.6	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	9	8	88.9	1	11.1	9	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	1117	953	85.3	164	14.7	930	83.3	137	12.3	32	2.9	18	1.6

TABLE B1: 1998 DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY, AGE, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY - continued

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL	SEX (100%)				RACE/ETHNICITY (100%)							
			MALE		FEMALE		WHITE		HISPANIC		BLACK		OTHER	
			N	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%
CALAVERAS	UNDER 18	4	3	75.0	1	25.0	4	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	20	18	90.0	2	10.0	18	90.0	2	10.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	21-30	58	52	89.7	6	10.3	53	91.4	5	8.6	0	0.0	0	0.0
	31-40	100	78	78.0	22	22.0	94	94.0	6	6.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	41-50	89	79	88.8	10	11.2	84	94.4	4	4.5	0	0.0	1	1.1
	51-60	37	29	78.4	8	21.6	35	94.6	2	5.4	0	0.0	0	0.0
	61-70	10	10	100.0	0	0.0	10	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	1	1	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	319	270	84.6	49	15.4	298	93.4	20	6.3	0	0.0	1	0.3
COLUSA	UNDER 18	4	4	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	40	39	97.5	1	2.5	14	35.0	21	52.5	1	2.5	4	10.0
	21-30	119	111	93.3	8	6.7	43	36.1	70	58.8	2	1.7	4	3.4
	31-40	120	98	81.7	22	18.3	77	64.2	37	30.8	2	1.7	4	3.3
	41-50	62	52	83.9	10	16.1	37	59.7	19	30.6	3	4.8	3	4.8
	51-60	25	22	88.0	3	12.0	21	84.0	2	8.0	1	4.0	1	4.0
	61-70	10	10	100.0	0	0.0	10	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	5	5	100.0	0	0.0	4	80.0	1	20.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	385	341	88.6	44	11.4	206	53.5	154	40.0	9	2.3	16	4.2
CONTRA	UNDER 18	48	37	77.1	11	22.9	33	68.8	9	18.8	3	6.3	3	6.3
COSTA	18-20	357	313	87.7	44	12.3	200	56.0	106	29.7	28	7.8	23	6.4
	21-30	1440	1240	86.1	200	13.9	695	48.3	500	34.7	123	8.5	122	8.5
	31-40	1242	1007	81.1	235	18.9	710	57.2	310	25.0	131	10.5	91	7.3
	41-50	780	631	80.9	149	19.1	484	62.1	147	18.8	99	12.7	50	6.4
	51-60	290	236	81.4	54	18.6	204	70.3	44	15.2	24	8.3	18	6.2
	61-70	110	100	90.9	10	9.1	70	63.6	22	20.0	8	7.3	10	9.1
	71 & ABOVE	36	35	97.2	1	2.8	22	61.1	6	16.7	6	16.7	2	5.6
	TOTAL	4303	3599	83.6	704	16.4	2418	56.2	1144	26.6	422	9.8	319	7.4
DEL NORTE	UNDER 18	2	1	50.0	1	50.0	2	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	22	16	72.7	6	27.3	13	59.1	3	13.6	0	0.0	6	27.3
	21-30	77	67	87.0	10	13.0	60	77.9	11	14.3	0	0.0	6	7.8
	31-40	85	63	74.1	22	25.9	75	88.2	3	3.5	2	2.4	5	5.9
	41-50	67	55	82.1	12	17.9	58	86.6	1	1.5	1	1.5	7	10.4
	51-60	30	26	86.7	4	13.3	26	86.7	0	0.0	0	0.0	4	13.3
	61-70	7	6	85.7	1	14.3	5	71.4	1	14.3	0	0.0	1	14.3
	71 & ABOVE	3	3	100.0	0	0.0	3	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	293	237	80.9	56	19.1	242	82.6	19	6.5	3	1.0	29	9.9

TABLE B1: 1998 DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY, AGE, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY - continued

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL	SEX (100%)				RACE/ETHNICITY (100%)							
			MALE		FEMALE		WHITE		HISPANIC		BLACK		OTHER	
			N	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%
EL DORADO	UNDER 18	12	9	75.0	3	25.0	12	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	75	64	85.3	11	14.7	66	88.0	8	10.7	1	1.3	0	0.0
	21-30	247	203	82.2	44	17.8	214	86.6	25	10.1	3	1.2	5	2.0
	31-40	318	249	78.3	69	21.7	296	93.1	17	5.3	2	0.6	3	0.9
	41-50	260	211	81.2	49	18.8	246	94.6	10	3.8	3	1.2	1	0.4
	51-60	99	78	78.8	21	21.2	98	99.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	1.0
	61-70	30	28	93.3	2	6.7	28	93.3	2	6.7	0	0.0	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	10	8	80.0	2	20.0	10	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	1051	850	80.9	201	19.1	970	92.3	62	5.9	9	0.9	10	1.0
FRESNO	UNDER 18	92	79	85.9	13	14.1	24	26.1	64	69.6	3	3.3	1	1.1
	18-20	579	534	92.2	45	7.8	159	27.5	385	66.5	21	3.6	14	2.4
	21-30	2613	2349	89.9	264	10.1	527	20.2	1912	73.2	123	4.7	51	2.0
	31-40	1829	1583	86.6	246	13.4	443	24.2	1218	66.6	126	6.9	42	2.3
	41-50	989	845	85.4	144	14.6	340	34.4	531	53.7	77	7.8	41	4.1
	51-60	332	299	90.1	33	9.9	144	43.4	146	44.0	27	8.1	15	4.5
	61-70	98	89	90.8	9	9.2	42	42.9	41	41.8	12	12.2	3	3.1
	71 & ABOVE	30	28	93.3	2	6.7	18	60.0	9	30.0	2	6.7	1	3.3
	TOTAL	6562	5806	88.5	756	11.5	1697	25.9	4306	65.6	391	6.0	168	2.6
GLENN	UNDER 18	6	4	66.7	2	33.3	2	33.3	3	50.0	0	0.0	1	16.7
	18-20	10	9	90.0	1	10.0	6	60.0	4	40.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	21-30	75	67	89.3	8	10.7	27	36.0	44	58.7	0	0.0	4	5.3
	31-40	73	53	72.6	20	27.4	45	61.6	26	35.6	0	0.0	2	2.7
	41-50	44	39	88.6	5	11.4	37	84.1	7	15.9	0	0.0	0	0.0
	51-60	13	13	100.0	0	0.0	8	61.5	5	38.5	0	0.0	0	0.0
	61-70	6	5	83.3	1	16.7	6	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	6	6	100.0	0	0.0	4	66.7	2	33.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	233	196	84.1	37	15.9	135	57.9	91	39.1	0	0.0	7	3.0
HUMBOLDT	UNDER 18	21	20	95.2	1	4.8	20	95.2	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	4.8
	18-20	127	104	81.9	23	18.1	107	84.3	7	5.5	2	1.6	11	8.7
	21-30	474	380	80.2	94	19.8	373	78.7	52	11.0	7	1.5	42	8.9
	31-40	323	230	71.2	93	28.8	276	85.4	13	4.0	6	1.9	28	8.7
	41-50	279	203	72.8	76	27.2	238	85.3	7	2.5	2	0.7	32	11.5
	51-60	93	74	79.6	19	20.4	86	92.5	1	1.1	1	1.1	5	5.4
	61-70	33	28	84.8	5	15.2	25	75.8	1	3.0	0	0.0	7	21.2
	71 & ABOVE	9	8	88.9	1	11.1	7	77.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	22.2
	TOTAL	1359	1047	77.0	312	23.0	1132	83.3	81	6.0	18	1.3	128	9.4

TABLE B1: 1998 DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY, AGE, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY - continued

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL	SEX (100%)				RACE/ETHNICITY (100%)							
			MALE		FEMALE		WHITE		HISPANIC		BLACK		OTHER	
			N	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%
IMPERIAL	UNDER 18	14	12	85.7	2	14.3	5	35.7	9	64.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	123	113	91.9	10	8.1	25	20.3	90	73.2	2	1.6	6	4.9
	21-30	511	468	91.6	43	8.4	91	17.8	377	73.8	19	3.7	24	4.7
	31-40	498	453	91.0	45	9.0	98	19.7	360	72.3	10	2.0	30	6.0
	41-50	322	287	89.1	35	10.9	80	24.8	221	68.6	7	2.2	14	4.3
	51-60	126	116	92.1	10	7.9	37	29.4	79	62.7	3	2.4	7	5.6
	61-70	50	48	96.0	2	4.0	21	42.0	27	54.0	2	4.0	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	14	13	92.9	1	7.1	8	57.1	5	35.7	1	7.1	0	0.0
	TOTAL	1658	1510	91.1	148	8.9	365	22.0	1168	70.4	44	2.7	81	4.9
INYO	UNDER 18	6	5	83.3	1	16.7	5	83.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	16.7
	18-20	20	16	80.0	4	20.0	8	40.0	3	15.0	0	0.0	9	45.0
	21-30	65	53	81.5	12	18.5	39	60.0	8	12.3	0	0.0	18	27.7
	31-40	74	59	79.7	15	20.3	54	73.0	9	12.2	2	2.7	9	12.2
	41-50	62	51	82.3	11	17.7	48	77.4	5	8.1	0	0.0	9	14.5
	51-60	25	21	84.0	4	16.0	23	92.0	1	4.0	0	0.0	1	4.0
	61-70	6	6	100.0	0	0.0	5	83.3	1	16.7	0	0.0	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	1	1	100.0	0	0.0	1	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	259	212	81.9	47	18.1	183	70.7	27	10.4	2	0.8	47	18.1
KERN	UNDER 18	61	47	77.0	14	23.0	36	59.0	24	39.3	1	1.6	0	0.0
	18-20	411	372	90.5	39	9.5	181	44.0	217	52.8	7	1.7	6	1.5
	21-30	1636	1493	91.3	143	8.7	532	32.5	994	60.8	70	4.3	40	2.4
	31-40	1378	1165	84.5	213	15.5	548	39.8	738	53.6	75	5.4	17	1.2
	41-50	740	633	85.5	107	14.5	357	48.2	320	43.2	47	6.4	16	2.2
	51-60	246	217	88.2	29	11.8	159	64.6	75	30.5	7	2.8	5	2.0
	61-70	91	84	92.3	7	7.7	64	70.3	19	20.9	5	5.5	3	3.3
	71 & ABOVE	27	22	81.5	5	18.5	15	55.6	6	22.2	1	3.7	5	18.5
	TOTAL	4590	4033	87.9	557	12.1	1892	41.2	2393	52.1	213	4.6	92	2.0
KINGS	UNDER 18	11	10	90.9	1	9.1	8	72.7	3	27.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	88	81	92.0	7	8.0	32	36.4	49	55.7	4	4.5	3	3.4
	21-30	403	367	91.1	36	8.9	119	29.5	256	63.5	18	4.5	10	2.5
	31-40	279	236	84.6	43	15.4	88	31.5	168	60.2	17	6.1	6	2.2
	41-50	140	115	82.1	25	17.9	58	41.4	70	50.0	8	5.7	4	2.9
	51-60	44	39	88.6	5	11.4	20	45.5	20	45.5	3	6.8	1	2.3
	61-70	23	21	91.3	2	8.7	9	39.1	12	52.2	1	4.3	1	4.3
	71 & ABOVE	8	7	87.5	1	12.5	4	50.0	3	37.5	1	12.5	0	0.0
	TOTAL	996	876	88.0	120	12.0	338	33.9	581	58.3	52	5.2	25	2.5

TABLE B1: 1998 DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY, AGE, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY - continued

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL	SEX (100%)				RACE/ETHNICITY (100%)							
			MALE		FEMALE		WHITE		HISPANIC		BLACK		OTHER	
			N	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%
LAKE	UNDER 18	8	6	75.0	2	25.0	5	62.5	1	12.5	0	0.0	2	25.0
	18-20	36	32	88.9	4	11.1	29	80.6	7	19.4	0	0.0	0	0.0
	21-30	108	89	82.4	19	17.6	68	63.0	33	30.6	3	2.8	4	3.7
	31-40	146	99	67.8	47	32.2	119	81.5	23	15.8	2	1.4	2	1.4
	41-50	132	103	78.0	29	22.0	121	91.7	6	4.5	3	2.3	2	1.5
	51-60	54	47	87.0	7	13.0	44	81.5	6	11.1	2	3.7	2	3.7
	61-70	26	23	88.5	3	11.5	22	84.6	2	7.7	2	7.7	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	12	11	91.7	1	8.3	11	91.7	0	0.0	1	8.3	0	0.0
	TOTAL	522	410	78.5	112	21.5	419	80.3	78	14.9	13	2.5	12	2.3
LASSEN	UNDER 18	3	2	66.7	1	33.3	3	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	26	18	69.2	8	30.8	21	80.8	3	11.5	0	0.0	2	7.7
	21-30	58	46	79.3	12	20.7	47	81.0	4	6.9	1	1.7	6	10.3
	31-40	74	58	78.4	16	21.6	65	87.8	6	8.1	0	0.0	3	4.1
	41-50	60	48	80.0	12	20.0	54	90.0	3	5.0	1	1.7	2	3.3
	51-60	20	17	85.0	3	15.0	19	95.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	5.0
	61-70	7	6	85.7	1	14.3	5	71.4	1	14.3	0	0.0	1	14.3
	71 & ABOVE	1	1	100.0	0	0.0	1	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	249	196	78.7	53	21.3	215	86.3	17	6.8	2	0.8	15	6.0
LOS ANGELES	UNDER 18	219	186	84.9	33	15.1	81	37.0	111	50.7	11	5.0	16	7.3
	18-20	2334	2080	89.1	254	10.9	482	20.7	1556	66.7	130	5.6	166	7.1
	21-30	18227	16252	89.2	1975	10.8	3439	18.9	12171	66.8	1323	7.3	1294	7.1
	31-40	14300	12562	87.8	1738	12.2	3486	24.4	8294	58.0	1498	10.5	1022	7.1
	41-50	7121	6208	87.2	913	12.8	2181	30.6	3350	47.0	978	13.7	612	8.6
	51-60	2395	2132	89.0	263	11.0	929	38.8	850	35.5	429	17.9	187	7.8
	61-70	716	643	89.8	73	10.2	300	41.9	203	28.4	166	23.2	47	6.6
	71 & ABOVE	190	164	86.3	26	13.7	100	52.6	42	22.1	44	23.2	4	2.1
	TOTAL	45502	40227	88.4	5275	11.6	10998	24.2	26577	58.4	4579	10.1	3348	7.4
MADERA	UNDER 18	7	5	71.4	2	28.6	3	42.9	4	57.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	51	51	100.0	0	0.0	9	17.6	42	82.4	0	0.0	0	0.0
	21-30	308	296	96.1	12	3.9	68	22.1	232	75.3	6	1.9	2	0.6
	31-40	204	184	90.2	20	9.8	65	31.9	130	63.7	7	3.4	2	1.0
	41-50	92	78	84.8	14	15.2	36	39.1	51	55.4	4	4.3	1	1.1
	51-60	45	37	82.2	8	17.8	30	66.7	11	24.4	3	6.7	1	2.2
	61-70	13	12	92.3	1	7.7	9	69.2	4	30.8	0	0.0	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	4	4	100.0	0	0.0	4	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	724	667	92.1	57	7.9	224	30.9	474	65.5	20	2.8	6	0.8

TABLE B1: 1998 DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY, AGE, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY - continued

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL	SEX (100%)				RACE/ETHNICITY (100%)							
			MALE		FEMALE		WHITE		HISPANIC		BLACK		OTHER	
			N	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%
MARIN	UNDER 18	10	9	90.0	1	10.0	6	60.0	3	30.0	0	0.0	1	10.0
	18-20	85	69	81.2	16	18.8	57	67.1	17	20.0	3	3.5	8	9.4
	21-30	504	420	83.3	84	16.7	276	54.8	169	33.5	19	3.8	40	7.9
	31-40	500	368	73.6	132	26.4	357	71.4	84	16.8	20	4.0	39	7.8
	41-50	333	253	76.0	80	24.0	274	82.3	22	6.6	16	4.8	21	6.3
	51-60	142	118	83.1	24	16.9	132	93.0	3	2.1	0	0.0	7	4.9
	61-70	41	31	75.6	10	24.4	34	82.9	2	4.9	2	4.9	3	7.3
	71 & ABOVE	20	15	75.0	5	25.0	18	90.0	0	0.0	1	5.0	1	5.0
	TOTAL	1635	1283	78.5	352	21.5	1154	70.6	300	18.3	61	3.7	120	7.3
MARIPOSA	UNDER 18	4	3	75.0	1	25.0	3	75.0	0	0.0	1	25.0	0	0.0
	18-20	8	8	100.0	0	0.0	7	87.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	12.5
	21-30	29	25	86.2	4	13.8	24	82.8	3	10.3	0	0.0	2	6.9
	31-40	26	20	76.9	6	23.1	22	84.6	3	11.5	0	0.0	1	3.8
	41-50	12	10	83.3	2	16.7	12	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	51-60	13	11	84.6	2	15.4	12	92.3	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	7.7
	61-70	8	7	87.5	1	12.5	5	62.5	2	25.0	0	0.0	1	12.5
	TOTAL	100	84	84.0	16	16.0	85	85.0	8	8.0	1	1.0	6	6.0
MENDOCINO	UNDER 18	13	11	84.6	2	15.4	9	69.2	1	7.7	0	0.0	3	23.1
	18-20	51	43	84.3	8	15.7	37	72.5	8	15.7	1	2.0	5	9.8
	21-30	250	214	85.6	36	14.4	158	63.2	75	30.0	1	0.4	16	6.4
	31-40	214	155	72.4	59	27.6	172	80.4	31	14.5	1	0.5	10	4.7
	41-50	161	122	75.8	39	24.2	143	88.8	12	7.5	0	0.0	6	3.7
	51-60	77	63	81.8	14	18.2	66	85.7	7	9.1	0	0.0	4	5.2
	61-70	10	10	100.0	0	0.0	9	90.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	10.0
	71 & ABOVE	5	3	60.0	2	40.0	4	80.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	20.0
	TOTAL	781	621	79.5	160	20.5	598	76.6	134	17.2	3	0.4	46	5.9
MERCED	UNDER 18	19	18	94.7	1	5.3	10	52.6	9	47.4	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	152	140	92.1	12	7.9	41	27.0	105	69.1	1	0.7	5	3.3
	21-30	789	729	92.4	60	7.6	151	19.1	589	74.7	19	2.4	30	3.8
	31-40	513	428	83.4	85	16.6	146	28.5	314	61.2	29	5.7	24	4.7
	41-50	293	251	85.7	42	14.3	120	41.0	145	49.5	13	4.4	15	5.1
	51-60	91	80	87.9	11	12.1	46	50.5	35	38.5	5	5.5	5	5.5
	61-70	33	30	90.9	3	9.1	16	48.5	11	33.3	4	12.1	2	6.1
	71 & ABOVE	12	11	91.7	1	8.3	8	66.7	3	25.0	1	8.3	0	0.0
	TOTAL	1902	1687	88.7	215	11.3	538	28.3	1211	63.7	72	3.8	81	4.3

TABLE B1: 1998 DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY, AGE, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY - continued

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL	SEX (100%)				RACE/ETHNICITY (100%)							
			MALE		FEMALE		WHITE		HISPANIC		BLACK		OTHER	
			N	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%
MODOC	UNDER 18	1	1	100.0	0	0.0	1	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	4	4	100.0	0	0.0	2	50.0	1	25.0	0	0.0	1	25.0
	21-30	11	7	63.6	4	36.4	10	90.9	1	9.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
	31-40	24	18	75.0	6	25.0	19	79.2	3	12.5	0	0.0	2	8.3
	41-50	24	19	79.2	5	20.8	20	83.3	2	8.3	0	0.0	2	8.3
	51-60	17	16	94.1	1	5.9	16	94.1	1	5.9	0	0.0	0	0.0
	61-70	1	1	100.0	0	0.0	1	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	82	66	80.5	16	19.5	69	84.1	8	9.8	0	0.0	5	6.1
MONO	UNDER 18	2	1	50.0	1	50.0	2	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	8	7	87.5	1	12.5	8	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	21-30	28	26	92.9	2	7.1	22	78.6	4	14.3	0	0.0	2	7.1
	31-40	23	20	87.0	3	13.0	20	87.0	2	8.7	0	0.0	1	4.3
	41-50	23	23	100.0	0	0.0	18	78.3	3	13.0	0	0.0	2	8.7
	51-60	9	8	88.9	1	11.1	8	88.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	11.1
	61-70	2	2	100.0	0	0.0	2	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	1	1	100.0	0	0.0	1	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	96	88	91.7	8	8.3	81	84.4	9	9.4	0	0.0	6	6.3
MONTEREY	UNDER 18	42	35	83.3	7	16.7	17	40.5	21	50.0	1	2.4	3	7.1
	18-20	244	220	90.2	24	9.8	63	25.8	171	70.1	5	2.0	5	2.0
	21-30	1305	1195	91.6	110	8.4	284	21.8	948	72.6	45	3.4	28	2.1
	31-40	843	709	84.1	134	15.9	301	35.7	468	55.5	43	5.1	31	3.7
	41-50	468	394	84.2	74	15.8	245	52.4	188	40.2	20	4.3	15	3.2
	51-60	161	140	87.0	21	13.0	99	61.5	49	30.4	7	4.3	6	3.7
	61-70	51	42	82.4	9	17.6	33	64.7	10	19.6	4	7.8	4	7.8
	71 & ABOVE	20	17	85.0	3	15.0	11	55.0	6	30.0	1	5.0	2	10.0
	TOTAL	3134	2752	87.8	382	12.2	1053	33.6	1861	59.4	126	4.0	94	3.0
NAPA	UNDER 18	15	10	66.7	5	33.3	7	46.7	8	53.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	92	85	92.4	7	7.6	44	47.8	48	52.2	0	0.0	0	0.0
	21-30	391	349	89.3	42	10.7	160	40.9	221	56.5	5	1.3	5	1.3
	31-40	291	229	78.7	62	21.3	184	63.2	96	33.0	2	0.7	9	3.1
	41-50	186	153	82.3	33	17.7	138	74.2	40	21.5	3	1.6	5	2.7
	51-60	62	54	87.1	8	12.9	49	79.0	11	17.7	1	1.6	1	1.6
	61-70	25	23	92.0	2	8.0	21	84.0	3	12.0	1	4.0	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	8	7	87.5	1	12.5	8	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	1070	910	85.0	160	15.0	611	57.1	427	39.9	12	1.1	20	1.9

TABLE B1: 1998 DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY, AGE, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY - continued

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL	SEX (100%)				RACE/ETHNICITY (100%)							
			MALE		FEMALE		WHITE		HISPANIC		BLACK		OTHER	
			N	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%
NEVADA	UNDER 18	10	8	80.0	2	20.0	9	90.0	1	10.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	52	44	84.6	8	15.4	49	94.2	2	3.8	0	0.0	1	1.9
	21-30	219	184	84.0	35	16.0	191	87.2	22	10.0	2	0.9	4	1.8
	31-40	165	124	75.2	41	24.8	150	90.9	12	7.3	2	1.2	1	0.6
	41-50	161	123	76.4	38	23.6	152	94.4	6	3.7	1	0.6	2	1.2
	51-60	48	43	89.6	5	10.4	47	97.9	1	2.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
	61-70	10	9	90.0	1	10.0	9	90.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	10.0
	71 & ABOVE	4	4	100.0	0	0.0	4	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	669	539	80.6	130	19.4	611	91.3	44	6.6	5	0.7	9	1.3
ORANGE	UNDER 18	62	51	82.3	11	17.7	40	64.5	18	29.0	0	0.0	4	6.5
	18-20	758	643	84.8	115	15.2	387	51.1	321	42.3	9	1.2	41	5.4
	21-30	5908	5129	86.8	779	13.2	2370	40.1	3028	51.3	114	1.9	396	6.7
	31-40	4477	3766	84.1	711	15.9	2141	47.8	1929	43.1	106	2.4	301	6.7
	41-50	2324	1891	81.4	433	18.6	1382	59.5	701	30.2	51	2.2	190	8.2
	51-60	812	683	84.1	129	15.9	538	66.3	192	23.6	19	2.3	63	7.8
	61-70	257	223	86.8	34	13.2	190	73.9	36	14.0	6	2.3	25	9.7
	71 & ABOVE	55	45	81.8	10	18.2	43	78.2	8	14.5	3	5.5	1	1.8
	TOTAL	14653	12431	84.8	2222	15.2	7091	48.4	6233	42.5	308	2.1	1021	7.0
PLACER	UNDER 18	29	24	82.8	5	17.2	17	58.6	2	6.9	1	3.4	9	31.0
	18-20	148	134	90.5	14	9.5	104	70.3	18	12.2	1	0.7	25	16.9
	21-30	585	485	82.9	100	17.1	411	70.3	72	12.3	9	1.5	93	15.9
	31-40	499	392	78.6	107	21.4	370	74.1	30	6.0	5	1.0	94	18.8
	41-50	339	262	77.3	77	22.7	245	72.3	20	5.9	5	1.5	69	20.4
	51-60	102	85	83.3	17	16.7	76	74.5	6	5.9	0	0.0	20	19.6
	61-70	39	35	89.7	4	10.3	25	64.1	2	5.1	0	0.0	12	30.8
	71 & ABOVE	7	7	100.0	0	0.0	5	71.4	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	28.6
	TOTAL	1748	1424	81.5	324	18.5	1253	71.7	150	8.6	21	1.2	324	18.5
PLUMAS	UNDER 18	3	2	66.7	1	33.3	3	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	15	13	86.7	2	13.3	10	66.7	3	20.0	0	0.0	2	13.3
	21-30	62	51	82.3	11	17.7	53	85.5	6	9.7	0	0.0	3	4.8
	31-40	55	38	69.1	17	30.9	51	92.7	2	3.6	1	1.8	1	1.8
	41-50	69	61	88.4	8	11.6	63	91.3	1	1.4	3	4.3	2	2.9
	51-60	37	32	86.5	5	13.5	35	94.6	0	0.0	2	5.4	0	0.0
	61-70	16	12	75.0	4	25.0	15	93.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	6.3
	71 & ABOVE	2	1	50.0	1	50.0	2	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	259	210	81.1	49	18.9	232	89.6	12	4.6	6	2.3	9	3.5

TABLE B1: 1998 DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY, AGE, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY - continued

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL	SEX (100%)				RACE/ETHNICITY (100%)							
			MALE		FEMALE		WHITE		HISPANIC		BLACK		OTHER	
			N	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%
RIVERSIDE	UNDER 18	73	65	89.0	8	11.0	32	43.8	36	49.3	1	1.4	4	5.5
	18-20	708	649	91.7	59	8.3	286	40.4	388	54.8	19	2.7	15	2.1
	21-30	3146	2887	91.8	259	8.2	1022	32.5	1887	60.0	147	4.7	90	2.9
	31-40	2647	2309	87.2	338	12.8	1136	42.9	1251	47.3	161	6.1	99	3.7
	41-50	1427	1216	85.2	211	14.8	743	52.1	555	38.9	77	5.4	52	3.6
	51-60	584	511	87.5	73	12.5	383	65.6	148	25.3	21	3.6	32	5.5
	61-70	223	191	85.7	32	14.3	166	74.4	42	18.8	7	3.1	8	3.6
	71 & ABOVE	65	50	76.9	15	23.1	57	87.7	4	6.2	1	1.5	3	4.6
	TOTAL	8873	7878	88.8	995	11.2	3825	43.1	4311	48.6	434	4.9	303	3.4
SACRAMENTO	UNDER 18	87	73	83.9	14	16.1	23	26.4	16	18.4	7	8.0	41	47.1
	18-20	592	496	83.8	96	16.2	174	29.4	129	21.8	37	6.3	252	42.6
	21-30	2901	2385	82.2	516	17.8	1011	34.9	631	21.8	247	8.5	1012	34.9
	31-40	2171	1720	79.2	451	20.8	793	36.5	296	13.6	269	12.4	813	37.4
	41-50	1349	1109	82.2	240	17.8	481	35.7	170	12.6	170	12.6	528	39.1
	51-60	411	345	83.9	66	16.1	181	44.0	40	9.7	45	10.9	145	35.3
	61-70	148	127	85.8	21	14.2	56	37.8	18	12.2	21	14.2	53	35.8
	71 & ABOVE	51	46	90.2	5	9.8	14	27.5	6	11.8	2	3.9	29	56.9
	TOTAL	7710	6301	81.7	1409	18.3	2733	35.4	1306	16.9	798	10.4	2873	37.3
SAN BENITO	UNDER 18	4	3	75.0	1	25.0	1	25.0	3	75.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	17	14	82.4	3	17.6	3	17.6	14	82.4	0	0.0	0	0.0
	21-30	94	88	93.6	6	6.4	22	23.4	71	75.5	1	1.1	0	0.0
	31-40	73	65	89.0	8	11.0	24	32.9	46	63.0	1	1.4	2	2.7
	41-50	49	45	91.8	4	8.2	26	53.1	21	42.9	2	4.1	0	0.0
	51-60	13	12	92.3	1	7.7	6	46.2	7	53.8	0	0.0	0	0.0
	61-70	4	4	100.0	0	0.0	1	25.0	3	75.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	2	2	100.0	0	0.0	2	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	256	233	91.0	23	9.0	85	33.2	165	64.5	4	1.6	2	0.8
SAN BERNARDINO	UNDER 18	76	66	86.8	10	13.2	34	44.7	35	46.1	5	6.6	2	2.6
	18-20	686	616	89.8	70	10.2	316	46.1	328	47.8	27	3.9	15	2.2
	21-30	3801	3435	90.4	366	9.6	1244	32.7	2167	57.0	251	6.6	139	3.7
	31-40	3051	2598	85.2	453	14.8	1223	40.1	1406	46.1	295	9.7	127	4.2
	41-50	1804	1568	86.9	236	13.1	910	50.4	651	36.1	164	9.1	79	4.4
	51-60	639	564	88.3	75	11.7	366	57.3	178	27.9	65	10.2	30	4.7
	61-70	197	179	90.9	18	9.1	124	62.9	40	20.3	28	14.2	5	2.5
	71 & ABOVE	50	46	92.0	4	8.0	36	72.0	6	12.0	5	10.0	3	6.0
	TOTAL	10304	9072	88.0	1232	12.0	4253	41.3	4811	46.7	840	8.2	400	3.9

TABLE B1: 1998 DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY, AGE, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY - continued

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL	SEX (100%)				RACE/ETHNICITY (100%)							
			MALE		FEMALE		WHITE		HISPANIC		BLACK		OTHER	
			N	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%
SAN DIEGO	UNDER 18	138	116	84.1	22	15.9	85	61.6	46	33.3	2	1.4	5	3.6
	18-20	1134	976	86.1	158	13.9	626	55.2	378	33.3	46	4.1	84	7.4
	21-30	5524	4794	86.8	730	13.2	2654	48.0	2135	38.6	372	6.7	363	6.6
	31-40	4149	3460	83.4	689	16.6	2092	50.4	1508	36.3	278	6.7	271	6.5
	41-50	2261	1862	82.4	399	17.6	1329	58.8	639	28.3	131	5.8	162	7.2
	51-60	742	605	81.5	137	18.5	507	68.3	150	20.2	41	5.5	44	5.9
	61-70	241	217	90.0	24	10.0	161	66.8	48	19.9	14	5.8	18	7.5
	71 & ABOVE	74	62	83.8	12	16.2	58	78.4	11	14.9	3	4.1	2	2.7
	TOTAL	14263	12092	84.8	2171	15.2	7512	52.7	4915	34.5	887	6.2	949	6.7
SAN FRANCISCO	UNDER 18	4	4	100.0	0	0.0	1	25.0	2	50.0	0	0.0	1	25.0
	18-20	63	54	85.7	9	14.3	24	38.1	14	22.2	11	17.5	14	22.2
	21-30	600	519	86.5	81	13.5	299	49.8	125	20.8	71	11.8	105	17.5
	31-40	461	407	88.3	54	11.7	255	55.3	78	16.9	72	15.6	56	12.1
	41-50	215	189	87.9	26	12.1	130	60.5	20	9.3	40	18.6	25	11.6
	51-60	79	72	91.1	7	8.9	45	57.0	4	5.1	21	26.6	9	11.4
	61-70	21	19	90.5	2	9.5	11	52.4	2	9.5	8	38.1	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	4	4	100.0	0	0.0	3	75.0	0	0.0	1	25.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	1447	1268	87.6	179	12.4	768	53.1	245	16.9	224	15.5	210	14.5
SAN JOAQUIN	UNDER 18	52	44	84.6	8	15.4	22	42.3	22	42.3	3	5.8	5	9.6
	18-20	353	316	89.5	37	10.5	148	41.9	179	50.7	16	4.5	10	2.8
	21-30	1464	1283	87.6	181	12.4	528	36.1	823	56.2	65	4.4	48	3.3
	31-40	1122	946	84.3	176	15.7	525	46.8	475	42.3	78	7.0	44	3.9
	41-50	690	568	82.3	122	17.7	361	52.3	248	35.9	50	7.2	31	4.5
	51-60	234	194	82.9	40	17.1	148	63.2	57	24.4	19	8.1	10	4.3
	61-70	89	75	84.3	14	15.7	56	62.9	23	25.8	8	9.0	2	2.2
	71 & ABOVE	24	22	91.7	2	8.3	17	70.8	3	12.5	2	8.3	2	8.3
	TOTAL	4028	3448	85.6	580	14.4	1805	44.8	1830	45.4	241	6.0	152	3.8
SAN LUIS OBISPO	UNDER 18	32	22	68.8	10	31.3	26	81.3	3	9.4	2	6.3	1	3.1
	18-20	231	191	82.7	40	17.3	190	82.3	35	15.2	5	2.2	1	0.4
	21-30	737	607	82.4	130	17.6	501	68.0	204	27.7	16	2.2	16	2.2
	31-40	518	400	77.2	118	22.8	383	73.9	110	21.2	14	2.7	11	2.1
	41-50	366	284	77.6	82	22.4	290	79.2	55	15.0	11	3.0	10	2.7
	51-60	125	108	86.4	17	13.6	110	88.0	11	8.8	4	3.2	0	0.0
	61-70	30	28	93.3	2	6.7	28	93.3	2	6.7	0	0.0	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	27	22	81.5	5	18.5	27	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	2066	1662	80.4	404	19.6	1555	75.3	420	20.3	52	2.5	39	1.9

TABLE B1: 1998 DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY, AGE, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY - continued

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL	SEX (100%)				RACE/ETHNICITY (100%)							
			MALE		FEMALE		WHITE		HISPANIC		BLACK		OTHER	
			N	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%
SAN MATEO	UNDER 18	31	23	74.2	8	25.8	16	51.6	11	35.5	2	6.5	2	6.5
	18-20	221	206	93.2	15	6.8	84	38.0	101	45.7	9	4.1	27	12.2
	21-30	1394	1182	84.8	212	15.2	564	40.5	586	42.0	45	3.2	199	14.3
	31-40	1161	962	82.9	199	17.1	614	52.9	323	27.8	63	5.4	161	13.9
	41-50	719	581	80.8	138	19.2	441	61.3	132	18.4	54	7.5	92	12.8
	51-60	248	216	87.1	32	12.9	164	66.1	33	13.3	18	7.3	33	13.3
	61-70	80	69	86.3	11	13.8	54	67.5	14	17.5	4	5.0	8	10.0
	71 & ABOVE	31	28	90.3	3	9.7	23	74.2	4	12.9	2	6.5	2	6.5
	TOTAL	3885	3267	84.1	618	15.9	1960	50.5	1204	31.0	197	5.1	524	13.5
SANTA BARBARA	UNDER 18	30	27	90.0	3	10.0	13	43.3	16	53.3	1	3.3	0	0.0
	18-20	269	220	81.8	49	18.2	144	53.5	104	38.7	6	2.2	15	5.6
	21-30	1070	908	84.9	162	15.1	486	45.4	510	47.7	30	2.8	44	4.1
	31-40	730	605	82.9	125	17.1	387	53.0	287	39.3	33	4.5	23	3.2
	41-50	398	299	75.1	99	24.9	252	63.3	114	28.6	8	2.0	24	6.0
	51-60	132	110	83.3	22	16.7	99	75.0	27	20.5	0	0.0	6	4.5
	61-70	42	32	76.2	10	23.8	27	64.3	10	23.8	5	11.9	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	19	17	89.5	2	10.5	16	84.2	3	15.8	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	2690	2218	82.5	472	17.5	1424	52.9	1071	39.8	83	3.1	112	4.2
SANTA CLARA	UNDER 18	71	65	91.5	6	8.5	23	32.4	41	57.7	2	2.8	5	7.0
	18-20	412	362	87.9	50	12.1	131	31.8	230	55.8	8	1.9	43	10.4
	21-30	3084	2786	90.3	298	9.7	848	27.5	1791	58.1	110	3.6	335	10.9
	31-40	2391	2046	85.6	345	14.4	948	39.6	1067	44.6	114	4.8	262	11.0
	41-50	1246	1034	83.0	212	17.0	595	47.8	445	35.7	72	5.8	134	10.8
	51-60	453	404	89.2	49	10.8	259	57.2	128	28.3	23	5.1	43	9.5
	61-70	131	114	87.0	17	13.0	80	61.1	36	27.5	4	3.1	11	8.4
	71 & ABOVE	28	22	78.6	6	21.4	19	67.9	5	17.9	1	3.6	3	10.7
	TOTAL	7816	6833	87.4	983	12.6	2903	37.1	3743	47.9	334	4.3	836	10.7
SANTA CRUZ	UNDER 18	41	33	80.5	8	19.5	22	53.7	14	34.1	2	4.9	3	7.3
	18-20	175	148	84.6	27	15.4	109	62.3	63	36.0	1	0.6	2	1.1
	21-30	813	705	86.7	108	13.3	453	55.7	333	41.0	14	1.7	13	1.6
	31-40	609	498	81.8	111	18.2	406	66.7	187	30.7	4	0.7	12	2.0
	41-50	379	303	79.9	76	20.1	309	81.5	60	15.8	2	0.5	8	2.1
	51-60	112	92	82.1	20	17.9	91	81.3	14	12.5	3	2.7	4	3.6
	61-70	18	15	83.3	3	16.7	16	88.9	2	11.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	13	11	84.6	2	15.4	13	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	2160	1805	83.6	355	16.4	1419	65.7	673	31.2	26	1.2	42	1.9

TABLE B1: 1998 DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY, AGE, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY - continued

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL	SEX (100%)				RACE/ETHNICITY (100%)							
			MALE		FEMALE		WHITE		HISPANIC		BLACK		OTHER	
			N	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%
SHASTA	UNDER 18	26	19	73.1	7	26.9	25	96.2	1	3.8	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	104	90	86.5	14	13.5	92	88.5	5	4.8	1	1.0	6	5.8
	21-30	317	265	83.6	52	16.4	275	86.8	23	7.3	6	1.9	13	4.1
	31-40	344	229	66.6	115	33.4	308	89.5	23	6.7	5	1.5	8	2.3
	41-50	225	170	75.6	55	24.4	212	94.2	6	2.7	2	0.9	5	2.2
	51-60	90	81	90.0	9	10.0	79	87.8	5	5.6	1	1.1	5	5.6
	61-70	34	32	94.1	2	5.9	33	97.1	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	2.9
	71 & ABOVE	13	12	92.3	1	7.7	13	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	1153	898	77.9	255	22.1	1037	89.9	63	5.5	15	1.3	38	3.3
SIERRA	18-20	1	1	100.0	0	0.0	1	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	21-30	7	6	85.7	1	14.3	7	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	31-40	9	5	55.6	4	44.4	9	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	41-50	10	9	90.0	1	10.0	9	90.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	10.0
	51-60	4	3	75.0	1	25.0	4	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	61-70	1	1	100.0	0	0.0	1	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	1	0	0.0	1	100.0	1	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	33	25	75.8	8	24.2	32	97.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	3.0
SISKIYOU	UNDER 18	5	3	60.0	2	40.0	4	80.0	0	0.0	1	20.0	0	0.0
	18-20	34	31	91.2	3	8.8	27	79.4	6	17.6	1	2.9	0	0.0
	21-30	89	75	84.3	14	15.7	73	82.0	10	11.2	3	3.4	3	3.4
	31-40	117	94	80.3	23	19.7	93	79.5	7	6.0	4	3.4	13	11.1
	41-50	104	88	84.6	16	15.4	89	85.6	6	5.8	2	1.9	7	6.7
	51-60	35	33	94.3	2	5.7	32	91.4	2	5.7	0	0.0	1	2.9
	61-70	16	14	87.5	2	12.5	15	93.8	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	6.3
	71 & ABOVE	3	3	100.0	0	0.0	3	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	403	341	84.6	62	15.4	336	83.4	31	7.7	11	2.7	25	6.2
SOLANO	UNDER 18	31	30	96.8	1	3.2	20	64.5	7	22.6	3	9.7	1	3.2
	18-20	139	131	94.2	8	5.8	73	52.5	42	30.2	15	10.8	9	6.5
	21-30	610	543	89.0	67	11.0	281	46.1	206	33.8	84	13.8	39	6.4
	31-40	542	436	80.4	106	19.6	262	48.3	110	20.3	149	27.5	21	3.9
	41-50	349	283	81.1	66	18.9	215	61.6	48	13.8	66	18.9	20	5.7
	51-60	133	116	87.2	17	12.8	80	60.2	14	10.5	31	23.3	8	6.0
	61-70	43	36	83.7	7	16.3	23	53.5	1	2.3	17	39.5	2	4.7
	71 & ABOVE	8	8	100.0	0	0.0	6	75.0	1	12.5	1	12.5	0	0.0
	TOTAL	1855	1583	85.3	272	14.7	960	51.8	429	23.1	366	19.7	100	5.4

TABLE B1: 1998 DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY, AGE, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY - continued

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL	SEX (100%)				RACE/ETHNICITY (100%)							
			MALE		FEMALE		WHITE		HISPANIC		BLACK		OTHER	
			N	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%
SONOMA	UNDER 18	39	27	69.2	12	30.8	29	74.4	10	25.6	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	255	232	91.0	23	9.0	168	65.9	76	29.8	6	2.4	5	2.0
	21-30	1049	934	89.0	115	11.0	497	47.4	509	48.5	19	1.8	24	2.3
	31-40	825	630	76.4	195	23.6	599	72.6	195	23.6	15	1.8	16	1.9
	41-50	573	445	77.7	128	22.3	473	82.5	76	13.3	13	2.3	11	1.9
	51-60	229	188	82.1	41	17.9	204	89.1	16	7.0	5	2.2	4	1.7
	61-70	55	45	81.8	10	18.2	50	90.9	4	7.3	0	0.0	1	1.8
	71 & ABOVE	15	12	80.0	3	20.0	14	93.3	1	6.7	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	3040	2513	82.7	527	17.3	2034	66.9	887	29.2	58	1.9	61	2.0
STANISLAUS	UNDER 18	45	39	86.7	6	13.3	24	53.3	16	35.6	1	2.2	4	8.9
	18-20	250	225	90.0	25	10.0	120	48.0	121	48.4	3	1.2	6	2.4
	21-30	1014	905	89.3	109	10.7	413	40.7	543	53.6	28	2.8	30	3.0
	31-40	797	663	83.2	134	16.8	403	50.6	340	42.7	35	4.4	19	2.4
	41-50	414	347	83.8	67	16.2	246	59.4	143	34.5	13	3.1	12	2.9
	51-60	134	121	90.3	13	9.7	83	61.9	39	29.1	2	1.5	10	7.5
	61-70	62	56	90.3	6	9.7	52	83.9	8	12.9	1	1.6	1	1.6
	71 & ABOVE	25	23	92.0	2	8.0	20	80.0	3	12.0	2	8.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	2741	2379	86.8	362	13.2	1361	49.7	1213	44.3	85	3.1	82	3.0
SUTTER	UNDER 18	18	15	83.3	3	16.7	9	50.0	4	22.2	1	5.6	4	22.2
	18-20	99	85	85.9	14	14.1	52	52.5	35	35.4	1	1.0	11	11.1
	21-30	289	253	87.5	36	12.5	129	44.6	129	44.6	6	2.1	25	8.7
	31-40	230	186	80.9	44	19.1	140	60.9	72	31.3	8	3.5	10	4.3
	41-50	137	116	84.7	21	15.3	93	67.9	33	24.1	3	2.2	8	5.8
	51-60	63	54	85.7	9	14.3	42	66.7	13	20.6	0	0.0	8	12.7
	61-70	22	21	95.5	1	4.5	18	81.8	3	13.6	1	4.5	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	15	13	86.7	2	13.3	7	46.7	3	20.0	3	20.0	2	13.3
	TOTAL	873	743	85.1	130	14.9	490	56.1	292	33.4	23	2.6	68	7.8
TEHAMA	UNDER 18	7	6	85.7	1	14.3	7	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	33	27	81.8	6	18.2	24	72.7	9	27.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
	21-30	121	109	90.1	12	9.9	73	60.3	43	35.5	4	3.3	1	0.8
	31-40	131	105	80.2	26	19.8	108	82.4	19	14.5	1	0.8	3	2.3
	41-50	92	67	72.8	25	27.2	80	87.0	11	12.0	0	0.0	1	1.1
	51-60	47	36	76.6	11	23.4	37	78.7	8	17.0	1	2.1	1	2.1
	61-70	20	14	70.0	6	30.0	20	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	5	5	100.0	0	0.0	5	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	456	369	80.9	87	19.1	354	77.6	90	19.7	6	1.3	6	1.3

TABLE B1: 1998 DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY, AGE, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY - continued

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL	SEX (100%)				RACE/ETHNICITY (100%)							
			MALE		FEMALE		WHITE		HISPANIC		BLACK		OTHER	
			N	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%
TRINITY	UNDER 18	3	2	66.7	1	33.3	3	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	10	10	100.0	0	0.0	10	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	21-30	54	46	85.2	8	14.8	47	87.0	6	11.1	0	0.0	1	1.9
	31-40	87	73	83.9	14	16.1	87	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	41-50	68	57	83.8	11	16.2	67	98.5	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	1.5
	51-60	28	23	82.1	5	17.9	26	92.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	2	7.1
	61-70	9	9	100.0	0	0.0	8	88.9	1	11.1	0	0.0	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	5	5	100.0	0	0.0	5	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	264	225	85.2	39	14.8	253	95.8	7	2.7	0	0.0	4	1.5
TULARE	UNDER 18	43	38	88.4	5	11.6	14	32.6	20	46.5	0	0.0	9	20.9
	18-20	307	284	92.5	23	7.5	80	26.1	197	64.2	1	0.3	29	9.4
	21-30	1460	1359	93.1	101	6.9	277	19.0	1032	70.7	9	0.6	142	9.7
	31-40	886	799	90.2	87	9.8	205	23.1	582	65.7	11	1.2	88	9.9
	41-50	482	435	90.2	47	9.8	167	34.6	256	53.1	6	1.2	53	11.0
	51-60	137	127	92.7	10	7.3	51	37.2	71	51.8	0	0.0	15	10.9
	61-70	33	30	90.9	3	9.1	14	42.4	12	36.4	1	3.0	6	18.2
	71 & ABOVE	18	13	72.2	5	27.8	12	66.7	3	16.7	0	0.0	3	16.7
	TOTAL	3366	3085	91.7	281	8.3	820	24.4	2173	64.6	28	0.8	345	10.2
TUOLUMNE	UNDER 18	6	5	83.3	1	16.7	6	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	22	19	86.4	3	13.6	22	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	21-30	86	70	81.4	16	18.6	83	96.5	2	2.3	0	0.0	1	1.2
	31-40	108	91	84.3	17	15.7	104	96.3	4	3.7	0	0.0	0	0.0
	41-50	80	63	78.8	17	21.2	78	97.5	1	1.2	1	1.2	0	0.0
	51-60	32	25	78.1	7	21.9	31	96.9	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	3.1
	61-70	12	11	91.7	1	8.3	12	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	7	6	85.7	1	14.3	7	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	353	290	82.2	63	17.8	343	97.2	7	2.0	1	0.3	2	0.6
VENTURA	UNDER 18	50	35	70.0	15	30.0	30	60.0	18	36.0	0	0.0	2	4.0
	18-20	312	272	87.2	40	12.8	152	48.7	148	47.4	4	1.3	8	2.6
	21-30	1642	1432	87.2	210	12.8	611	37.2	945	57.6	37	2.3	49	3.0
	31-40	1147	954	83.2	193	16.8	582	50.7	493	43.0	45	3.9	27	2.4
	41-50	634	494	77.9	140	22.1	400	63.1	191	30.1	22	3.5	21	3.3
	51-60	240	203	84.6	37	15.4	172	71.7	52	21.7	9	3.8	7	2.9
	61-70	73	63	86.3	10	13.7	57	78.1	11	15.1	2	2.7	3	4.1
	71 & ABOVE	24	22	91.7	2	8.3	18	75.0	6	25.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	4122	3475	84.3	647	15.7	2022	49.1	1864	45.2	119	2.9	117	2.8

TABLE B1: 1998 DUI ARRESTS BY COUNTY, AGE, SEX AND RACE/ETHNICITY - continued

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL	SEX (100%)				RACE/ETHNICITY (100%)							
			MALE		FEMALE		WHITE		HISPANIC		BLACK		OTHER	
			N	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%	*N*	%
YOLO	UNDER 18	20	16	80.0	4	20.0	12	60.0	5	25.0	1	5.0	2	10.0
	18-20	119	110	92.4	9	7.6	68	57.1	46	38.7	2	1.7	3	2.5
	21-30	393	361	91.9	32	8.1	206	52.4	165	42.0	8	2.0	14	3.6
	31-40	267	229	85.8	38	14.2	158	59.2	96	36.0	8	3.0	5	1.9
	41-50	169	129	76.3	40	23.7	120	71.0	38	22.5	7	4.1	4	2.4
	51-60	57	50	87.7	7	12.3	38	66.7	16	28.1	2	3.5	1	1.8
	61-70	18	16	88.9	2	11.1	16	88.9	1	5.6	1	5.6	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	7	7	100.0	0	0.0	6	85.7	1	14.3	0	0.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	1050	918	87.4	132	12.6	624	59.4	368	35.0	29	2.8	29	2.8
YUBA	UNDER 18	4	3	75.0	1	25.0	3	75.0	1	25.0	0	0.0	0	0.0
	18-20	24	21	87.5	3	12.5	14	58.3	9	37.5	0	0.0	1	4.2
	21-30	142	127	89.4	15	10.6	81	57.0	53	37.3	4	2.8	4	2.8
	31-40	100	80	80.0	20	20.0	71	71.0	19	19.0	4	4.0	6	6.0
	41-50	78	65	83.3	13	16.7	61	78.2	11	14.1	2	2.6	4	5.1
	51-60	32	29	90.6	3	9.4	24	75.0	5	15.6	1	3.1	2	6.3
	61-70	12	11	91.7	1	8.3	10	83.3	1	8.3	0	0.0	1	8.3
	71 & ABOVE	1	1	100.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	1	100.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	393	337	85.8	56	14.2	264	67.2	99	25.2	12	3.1	18	4.6

TABLE B2: 1997 DUI CONVICTIONS BY COUNTY, SEX, AND AGE

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
		N	%	*N*	%	*N*	%
STATEWIDE		137002	100.0	117759	100.0	19243	100.0
ALAMEDA	UNDER 18	10	0.3	8	0.2	2	0.3
	18-20	178	4.5	158	4.8	20	3.1
	21-30	1243	31.7	1082	33.1	161	24.8
	31-40	1255	32.0	1023	31.3	232	35.7
	41-50	821	20.9	637	19.5	184	28.3
	51-60	305	7.8	259	7.9	46	7.1
	61-70	90	2.3	85	2.6	5	0.8
	71 & ABOVE	21	0.5	21	0.6	0	0.0
	TOTAL	3923	100.0	3273	100.0	650	100.0
ALPINE	21-30	3	18.8	3	23.1	0	0.0
	31-40	5	31.3	3	23.1	2	66.7
	41-50	6	37.5	5	38.5	1	33.3
	51-60	1	6.3	1	7.7	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	1	6.3	1	7.7	0	0.0
	TOTAL	16	100.0	13	100.0	3	100.0
AMADOR	UNDER 18	1	0.6	0	0.0	1	2.6
	18-20	11	6.1	10	7.0	1	2.6
	21-30	37	20.4	32	22.4	5	13.2
	31-40	48	26.5	35	24.5	13	34.2
	41-50	47	26.0	32	22.4	15	39.5
	51-60	23	12.7	22	15.4	1	2.6
	61-70	10	5.5	8	5.6	2	5.3
	71 & ABOVE	4	2.2	4	2.8	0	0.0
	TOTAL	181	100.0	143	100.0	38	100.0
BUTTE	UNDER 18	7	0.8	6	0.8	1	0.6
	18-20	69	7.7	60	8.1	9	5.7
	21-30	293	32.6	245	33.1	48	30.6
	31-40	246	27.4	202	27.3	44	28.0
	41-50	181	20.2	140	18.9	41	26.1
	51-60	61	6.8	49	6.6	12	7.6
	61-70	28	3.1	27	3.6	1	0.6
	71 & ABOVE	13	1.4	12	1.6	1	0.6
	TOTAL	898	100.0	741	100.0	157	100.0
CALAVERAS	UNDER 18	1	0.5	1	0.7	0	0.0
	18-20	13	6.8	10	6.9	3	6.5
	21-30	37	19.5	32	22.2	5	10.9
	31-40	63	33.2	44	30.6	19	41.3
	41-50	44	23.2	35	24.3	9	19.6
	51-60	26	13.7	16	11.1	10	21.7
	61-70	4	2.1	4	2.8	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	2	1.1	2	1.4	0	0.0
	TOTAL	190	100.0	144	100.0	46	100.0
COLUSA	UNDER 18	1	0.5	1	0.5	0	0.0
	18-20	15	7.4	15	8.1	0	0.0
	21-30	61	30.2	57	30.8	4	23.5
	31-40	72	35.6	66	35.7	6	35.3
	41-50	37	18.3	33	17.8	4	23.5
	51-60	10	5.0	7	3.8	3	17.6
	61-70	4	2.0	4	2.2	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	2	1.0	2	1.1	0	0.0
	TOTAL	202	100.0	185	100.0	17	100.0

TABLE B2: 1997 DUI CONVICTIONS BY COUNTY, SEX, AND AGE - continue

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
		N	%	*N*	%	*N*	%
CONTRA COSTA	UNDER 18	16	0.5	14	0.6	2	0.4
	18-20	160	5.3	132	5.3	28	5.2
	21-30	947	31.3	804	32.3	143	26.5
	31-40	867	28.6	680	27.3	187	34.7
	41-50	674	22.2	546	21.9	128	23.7
	51-60	247	8.2	208	8.4	39	7.2
	61-70	87	2.9	76	3.1	11	2.0
	71 & ABOVE	32	1.1	31	1.2	1	0.2
	TOTAL	3030	100.0	2491	100.0	539	100.0
DEL NORTE	18-20	10	5.4	8	5.3	2	5.9
	21-30	45	24.3	40	26.5	5	14.7
	31-40	64	34.6	51	33.8	13	38.2
	41-50	41	22.2	32	21.2	9	26.5
	51-60	18	9.7	14	9.3	4	11.8
	61-70	4	2.2	3	2.0	1	2.9
	71 & ABOVE	3	1.6	3	2.0	0	0.0
	TOTAL	185	100.0	151	100.0	34	100.0
EL DORADO	UNDER 18	6	0.8	4	0.7	2	1.4
	18-20	39	5.2	36	5.9	3	2.1
	21-30	183	24.4	159	26.2	24	16.6
	31-40	246	32.8	181	29.9	65	44.8
	41-50	196	26.1	161	26.6	35	24.1
	51-60	58	7.7	45	7.4	13	9.0
	61-70	14	1.9	12	2.0	2	1.4
	71 & ABOVE	9	1.2	8	1.3	1	0.7
	TOTAL	751	100.0	606	100.0	145	100.0
FRESNO	UNDER 18	6	0.2	6	0.2	0	0.0
	18-20	198	5.2	180	5.4	18	4.0
	21-30	1350	35.8	1222	36.8	128	28.2
	31-40	1214	32.2	1039	31.3	175	38.5
	41-50	694	18.4	591	17.8	103	22.7
	51-60	217	5.7	199	6.0	18	4.0
	61-70	69	1.8	59	1.8	10	2.2
	71 & ABOVE	28	0.7	26	0.8	2	0.4
	TOTAL	3776	100.0	3322	100.0	454	100.0
GLENN	18-20	17	8.9	16	9.6	1	3.8
	21-30	57	29.7	54	32.5	3	11.5
	31-40	65	33.9	54	32.5	11	42.3
	41-50	29	15.1	24	14.5	5	19.2
	51-60	16	8.3	11	6.6	5	19.2
	61-70	6	3.1	5	3.0	1	3.8
	71 & ABOVE	2	1.0	2	1.2	0	0.0
	TOTAL	192	100.0	166	100.0	26	100.0
HUMBOLDT	18-20	51	6.5	43	6.8	8	5.2
	21-30	256	32.7	198	31.5	58	37.7
	31-40	236	30.1	187	29.7	49	31.8
	41-50	166	21.2	135	21.5	31	20.1
	51-60	52	6.6	45	7.2	7	4.5
	61-70	21	2.7	20	3.2	1	0.6
	71 & ABOVE	1	0.1	1	0.2	0	0.0
	TOTAL	783	100.0	629	100.0	154	100.0

TABLE B2: 1997 DUI CONVICTIONS BY COUNTY, SEX, AND AGE - continue

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
		N	%	*N*	%	*N*	%
IMPERIAL	UNDER 18	5	0.6	5	0.7	0	0.0
	18-20	27	3.5	25	3.5	2	3.8
	21-30	219	28.3	204	28.3	15	28.3
	31-40	248	32.0	230	31.9	18	34.0
	41-50	168	21.7	154	21.4	14	26.4
	51-60	76	9.8	72	10.0	4	7.5
	61-70	26	3.4	26	3.6	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	5	0.6	5	0.7	0	0.0
	TOTAL	774	100.0	721	100.0	53	100.0
INYO	UNDER 18	1	0.6	1	0.7	0	0.0
	18-20	5	3.0	4	2.9	1	3.7
	21-30	57	34.5	50	36.2	7	25.9
	31-40	39	23.6	33	23.9	6	22.2
	41-50	43	26.1	33	23.9	10	37.0
	51-60	13	7.9	10	7.2	3	11.1
	61-70	5	3.0	5	3.6	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	2	1.2	2	1.4	0	0.0
	TOTAL	165	100.0	138	100.0	27	100.0
KERN	UNDER 18	13	0.4	10	0.3	3	0.8
	18-20	220	6.5	200	6.7	20	5.2
	21-30	1142	33.8	1040	34.7	102	26.7
	31-40	1133	33.6	985	32.9	148	38.7
	41-50	583	17.3	503	16.8	80	20.9
	51-60	188	5.6	173	5.8	15	3.9
	61-70	69	2.0	58	1.9	11	2.9
	71 & ABOVE	29	0.9	26	0.9	3	0.8
	TOTAL	3377	100.0	2995	100.0	382	100.0
KINGS	UNDER 18	9	1.1	8	1.1	1	0.9
	18-20	48	5.7	41	5.6	7	6.5
	21-30	313	37.1	274	37.2	39	36.1
	31-40	239	28.3	201	27.3	38	35.2
	41-50	176	20.9	157	21.3	19	17.6
	51-60	34	4.0	30	4.1	4	3.7
	61-70	22	2.6	22	3.0	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	3	0.4	3	0.4	0	0.0
	TOTAL	844	100.0	736	100.0	108	100.0
LAKE	UNDER 18	4	0.9	2	0.6	2	1.9
	18-20	25	5.7	20	6.0	5	4.7
	21-30	99	22.6	83	25.0	16	15.1
	31-40	148	33.8	104	31.3	44	41.5
	41-50	101	23.1	72	21.7	29	27.4
	51-60	37	8.4	29	8.7	8	7.5
	61-70	22	5.0	20	6.0	2	1.9
	71 & ABOVE	2	0.5	2	0.6	0	0.0
	TOTAL	438	100.0	332	100.0	106	100.0
LASSEN	18-20	4	3.2	4	3.9	0	0.0
	21-30	33	26.6	29	28.2	4	19.0
	31-40	36	29.0	29	28.2	7	33.3
	41-50	38	30.6	28	27.2	10	47.6
	51-60	8	6.5	8	7.8	0	0.0
	61-70	5	4.0	5	4.9	0	0.0
	TOTAL	124	100.0	103	100.0	21	100.0

TABLE B2: 1997 DUI CONVICTIONS BY COUNTY, SEX, AND AGE - continue

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
		N	%	*N*	%	*N*	%
LOS ANGELES	UNDER 18	21	0.1	20	0.1	1	0.0
	18-20	1052	3.0	960	3.0	92	2.4
	21-30	13346	37.7	12021	38.1	1325	34.1
	31-40	12098	34.2	10721	34.0	1377	35.4
	41-50	6045	17.1	5291	16.8	754	19.4
	51-60	2039	5.8	1782	5.7	257	6.6
	61-70	651	1.8	587	1.9	64	1.6
	71 & ABOVE	147	0.4	132	0.4	15	0.4
	TOTAL	35399	100.0	31514	100.0	3885	100.0
MADERA	UNDER 18	2	0.4	2	0.4	0	0.0
	18-20	32	6.0	30	6.3	2	3.7
	21-30	178	33.4	169	35.3	9	16.7
	31-40	170	31.9	149	31.1	21	38.9
	41-50	96	18.0	81	16.9	15	27.8
	51-60	42	7.9	35	7.3	7	13.0
	61-70	11	2.1	11	2.3	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	2	0.4	2	0.4	0	0.0
	TOTAL	533	100.0	479	100.0	54	100.0
MARIN	UNDER 18	8	0.6	6	0.6	2	0.6
	18-20	62	4.6	50	4.9	12	3.6
	21-30	398	29.3	315	30.6	83	25.2
	31-40	400	29.5	304	29.5	96	29.2
	41-50	312	23.0	218	21.2	94	28.6
	51-60	124	9.1	95	9.2	29	8.8
	61-70	41	3.0	32	3.1	9	2.7
	71 & ABOVE	13	1.0	9	0.9	4	1.2
	TOTAL	1358	100.0	1029	100.0	329	100.0
MARIPOSA	18-20	1	2.1	1	3.3	0	0.0
	21-30	10	20.8	8	26.7	2	11.1
	31-40	18	37.5	12	40.0	6	33.3
	41-50	13	27.1	7	23.3	6	33.3
	51-60	3	6.3	1	3.3	2	11.1
	61-70	3	6.3	1	3.3	2	11.1
	TOTAL	48	100.0	30	100.0	18	100.0
MENDOCINO	UNDER 18	8	1.4	6	1.4	2	1.6
	18-20	40	7.1	36	8.1	4	3.3
	21-30	170	30.1	135	30.5	35	28.7
	31-40	163	28.9	121	27.4	42	34.4
	41-50	119	21.1	90	20.4	29	23.8
	51-60	50	8.9	41	9.3	9	7.4
	61-70	11	2.0	10	2.3	1	0.8
	71 & ABOVE	3	0.5	3	0.7	0	0.0
	TOTAL	564	100.0	442	100.0	122	100.0
MERCED	UNDER 18	3	0.3	3	0.3	0	0.0
	18-20	46	4.7	40	4.5	6	6.4
	21-30	347	35.5	325	36.8	22	23.4
	31-40	300	30.7	268	30.4	32	34.0
	41-50	190	19.4	162	18.3	28	29.8
	51-60	64	6.6	60	6.8	4	4.3
	61-70	20	2.0	18	2.0	2	2.1
	71 & ABOVE	7	0.7	7	0.8	0	0.0
	TOTAL	977	100.0	883	100.0	94	100.0

TABLE B2: 1997 DUI CONVICTIONS BY COUNTY, SEX, AND AGE - continue

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
		N	%	*N*	%	*N*	%
MODOC	18-20	2	3.4	2	4.2	0	0.0
	21-30	12	20.7	9	18.8	3	30.0
	31-40	21	36.2	16	33.3	5	50.0
	41-50	15	25.9	13	27.1	2	20.0
	51-60	6	10.3	6	12.5	0	0.0
	61-70	1	1.7	1	2.1	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	1	1.7	1	2.1	0	0.0
	TOTAL	58	100.0	48	100.0	10	100.0
MONO	18-20	3	3.4	2	2.6	1	9.1
	21-30	25	28.1	23	29.5	2	18.2
	31-40	25	28.1	24	30.8	1	9.1
	41-50	24	27.0	17	21.8	7	63.6
	51-60	8	9.0	8	10.3	0	0.0
	61-70	3	3.4	3	3.8	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	1	1.1	1	1.3	0	0.0
	TOTAL	89	100.0	78	100.0	11	100.0
MONTEREY	UNDER 18	2	0.1	2	0.1	0	0.0
	18-20	173	5.8	158	6.0	15	4.9
	21-30	1259	42.5	1164	43.9	95	30.7
	31-40	811	27.4	708	26.7	103	33.3
	41-50	502	17.0	428	16.1	74	23.9
	51-60	145	4.9	129	4.9	16	5.2
	61-70	46	1.6	41	1.5	5	1.6
	71 & ABOVE	22	0.7	21	0.8	1	0.3
	TOTAL	2960	100.0	2651	100.0	309	100.0
NAPA	UNDER 18	4	0.4	4	0.5	0	0.0
	18-20	48	4.9	40	4.8	8	5.1
	21-30	379	38.5	339	41.0	40	25.3
	31-40	288	29.2	227	27.4	61	38.6
	41-50	164	16.6	127	15.4	37	23.4
	51-60	74	7.5	67	8.1	7	4.4
	61-70	18	1.8	15	1.8	3	1.9
	71 & ABOVE	10	1.0	8	1.0	2	1.3
	TOTAL	985	100.0	827	100.0	158	100.0
NEVADA	UNDER 18	3	0.6	2	0.5	1	0.9
	18-20	22	4.3	18	4.4	4	3.6
	21-30	129	25.0	111	27.3	18	16.4
	31-40	139	26.9	105	25.9	34	30.9
	41-50	146	28.3	108	26.6	38	34.5
	51-60	61	11.8	50	12.3	11	10.0
	61-70	10	1.9	7	1.7	3	2.7
	71 & ABOVE	6	1.2	5	1.2	1	0.9
	TOTAL	516	100.0	406	100.0	110	100.0
ORANGE	UNDER 18	18	0.1	16	0.2	2	0.1
	18-20	435	3.5	355	3.3	80	4.1
	21-30	4881	38.8	4235	39.8	646	33.3
	31-40	4157	33.0	3449	32.4	708	36.5
	41-50	2037	16.2	1685	15.8	352	18.2
	51-60	773	6.1	669	6.3	104	5.4
	61-70	232	1.8	194	1.8	38	2.0
	71 & ABOVE	52	0.4	44	0.4	8	0.4
	TOTAL	12585	100.0	10647	100.0	1938	100.0

TABLE B2: 1997 DUI CONVICTIONS BY COUNTY, SEX, AND AGE - continue

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
		N	%	*N*	%	*N*	%
PLACER	UNDER 18	12	0.9	11	1.0	1	0.4
	18-20	81	6.0	69	6.3	12	4.6
	21-30	438	32.3	368	33.6	70	26.7
	31-40	431	31.8	329	30.0	102	38.9
	41-50	260	19.2	203	18.5	57	21.8
	51-60	87	6.4	76	6.9	11	4.2
	61-70	36	2.7	28	2.6	8	3.1
	71 & ABOVE	12	0.9	11	1.0	1	0.4
	TOTAL	1357	100.0	1095	100.0	262	100.0
PLUMAS	18-20	9	5.8	8	5.9	1	5.3
	21-30	31	20.0	27	19.9	4	21.1
	31-40	38	24.5	33	24.3	5	26.3
	41-50	47	30.3	42	30.9	5	26.3
	51-60	21	13.5	17	12.5	4	21.1
	61-70	7	4.5	7	5.1	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	2	1.3	2	1.5	0	0.0
	TOTAL	155	100.0	136	100.0	19	100.0
RIVERSIDE	UNDER 18	12	0.2	11	0.2	1	0.1
	18-20	308	5.1	276	5.3	32	3.9
	21-30	1963	32.6	1721	33.2	242	29.3
	31-40	1909	31.7	1620	31.2	289	35.0
	41-50	1105	18.4	945	18.2	160	19.4
	51-60	477	7.9	413	8.0	64	7.7
	61-70	173	2.9	142	2.7	31	3.8
	71 & ABOVE	67	1.1	60	1.2	7	0.8
	TOTAL	6014	100.0	5188	100.0	826	100.0
SACRAMENTO	UNDER 18	19	0.4	17	0.4	2	0.2
	18-20	220	4.6	188	4.8	32	3.5
	21-30	1698	35.1	1389	35.5	309	33.4
	31-40	1552	32.1	1212	31.0	340	36.8
	41-50	920	19.0	728	18.6	192	20.8
	51-60	316	6.5	278	7.1	38	4.1
	61-70	81	1.7	69	1.8	12	1.3
	71 & ABOVE	27	0.6	27	0.7	0	0.0
	TOTAL	4833	100.0	3908	100.0	925	100.0
SAN BENITO	18-20	23	7.1	22	7.7	1	2.5
	21-30	118	36.3	109	38.2	9	22.5
	31-40	111	34.2	89	31.2	22	55.0
	41-50	45	13.8	42	14.7	3	7.5
	51-60	19	5.8	15	5.3	4	10.0
	61-70	7	2.2	6	2.1	1	2.5
	71 & ABOVE	2	0.6	2	0.7	0	0.0
	TOTAL	325	100.0	285	100.0	40	100.0
SAN BERNARDINO	UNDER 18	27	0.5	23	0.5	4	0.6
	18-20	225	4.3	193	4.2	32	4.7
	21-30	1870	35.4	1660	36.1	210	31.0
	31-40	1677	31.8	1454	31.6	223	32.9
	41-50	968	18.3	820	17.8	148	21.9
	51-60	352	6.7	309	6.7	43	6.4
	61-70	133	2.5	117	2.5	16	2.4
	71 & ABOVE	28	0.5	27	0.6	1	0.1
	TOTAL	5280	100.0	4603	100.0	677	100.0

TABLE B2: 1997 DUI CONVICTIONS BY COUNTY, SEX, AND AGE - continue

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
		N	%	*N*	%	*N*	%
SAN DIEGO	UNDER 18	28	0.3	25	0.3	3	0.2
	18-20	520	4.8	449	4.8	71	4.3
	21-30	4121	37.7	3582	38.6	539	32.6
	31-40	3424	31.3	2863	30.8	561	34.0
	41-50	1885	17.2	1559	16.8	326	19.7
	51-60	673	6.2	565	6.1	108	6.5
	61-70	223	2.0	185	2.0	38	2.3
	71 & ABOVE	63	0.6	57	0.6	6	0.4
	TOTAL	10937	100.0	9285	100.0	1652	100.0
SAN FRANCISCO	UNDER 18	2	0.2	1	0.1	1	0.8
	18-20	21	2.4	15	2.0	6	5.0
	21-30	328	37.3	287	37.9	41	33.9
	31-40	281	32.0	243	32.1	38	31.4
	41-50	156	17.7	136	17.9	20	16.5
	51-60	68	7.7	58	7.7	10	8.3
	61-70	16	1.8	13	1.7	3	2.5
	71 & ABOVE	7	0.8	5	0.7	2	1.7
	TOTAL	879	100.0	758	100.0	121	100.0
SAN JOAQUIN	UNDER 18	17	0.6	15	0.6	2	0.5
	18-20	155	5.7	141	6.0	14	3.8
	21-30	899	33.2	813	34.8	86	23.2
	31-40	838	31.0	678	29.0	160	43.1
	41-50	517	19.1	441	18.9	76	20.5
	51-60	192	7.1	167	7.1	25	6.7
	61-70	70	2.6	62	2.7	8	2.2
	71 & ABOVE	19	0.7	19	0.8	0	0.0
	TOTAL	2707	100.0	2336	100.0	371	100.0
SAN LUIS OBISPO	UNDER 18	4	0.3	1	0.1	3	1.2
	18-20	108	8.0	93	8.4	15	6.1
	21-30	455	33.7	376	34.0	79	32.0
	31-40	388	28.7	319	28.9	69	27.9
	41-50	268	19.8	205	18.6	63	25.5
	51-60	91	6.7	76	6.9	15	6.1
	61-70	32	2.4	29	2.6	3	1.2
	71 & ABOVE	6	0.4	6	0.5	0	0.0
	TOTAL	1352	100.0	1105	100.0	247	100.0
SAN MATEO	UNDER 18	8	0.3	8	0.3	0	0.0
	18-20	96	3.4	86	3.6	10	2.3
	21-30	917	32.7	805	34.0	112	25.4
	31-40	910	32.4	751	31.8	159	36.1
	41-50	586	20.9	473	20.0	113	25.6
	51-60	200	7.1	165	7.0	35	7.9
	61-70	66	2.4	56	2.4	10	2.3
	71 & ABOVE	23	0.8	21	0.9	2	0.5
	TOTAL	2806	100.0	2365	100.0	441	100.0
SANTA BARBARA	UNDER 18	6	0.3	4	0.2	2	0.6
	18-20	129	5.7	114	6.0	15	4.4
	21-30	862	38.3	753	39.4	109	32.2
	31-40	695	30.9	585	30.6	110	32.5
	41-50	371	16.5	298	15.6	73	21.6
	51-60	136	6.0	115	6.0	21	6.2
	61-70	40	1.8	33	1.7	7	2.1
	71 & ABOVE	12	0.5	11	0.6	1	0.3
	TOTAL	2251	100.0	1913	100.0	338	100.0

TABLE B2: 1997 DUI CONVICTIONS BY COUNTY, SEX, AND AGE - continue

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
		N	%	*N*	%	*N*	%
SANTA CLARA	UNDER 18	25	0.4	20	0.3	5	0.6
	18-20	267	3.9	243	4.1	24	2.7
	21-30	2528	36.8	2252	37.7	276	30.8
	31-40	2201	32.1	1919	32.2	282	31.5
	41-50	1276	18.6	1066	17.9	210	23.4
	51-60	414	6.0	342	5.7	72	8.0
	61-70	115	1.7	94	1.6	21	2.3
	71 & ABOVE	37	0.5	31	0.5	6	0.7
	TOTAL	6863	100.0	5967	100.0	896	100.0
SANTA CRUZ	UNDER 18	3	0.2	2	0.1	1	0.3
	18-20	91	5.2	71	4.9	20	6.4
	21-30	627	35.6	540	37.3	87	28.0
	31-40	548	31.2	437	30.2	111	35.7
	41-50	363	20.6	291	20.1	72	23.2
	51-60	91	5.2	76	5.2	15	4.8
	61-70	30	1.7	27	1.9	3	1.0
	71 & ABOVE	6	0.3	4	0.3	2	0.6
	TOTAL	1759	100.0	1448	100.0	311	100.0
SHASTA	UNDER 18	4	0.5	3	0.5	1	0.6
	18-20	51	6.3	43	6.8	8	4.7
	21-30	230	28.6	186	29.3	44	26.0
	31-40	237	29.5	177	27.9	60	35.5
	41-50	183	22.8	143	22.5	40	23.7
	51-60	76	9.5	63	9.9	13	7.7
	61-70	19	2.4	17	2.7	2	1.2
	71 & ABOVE	4	0.5	3	0.5	1	0.6
	TOTAL	804	100.0	635	100.0	169	100.0
SIERRA	21-30	3	20.0	3	21.4	0	0.0
	31-40	6	40.0	6	42.9	0	0.0
	41-50	3	20.0	2	14.3	1	100.0
	51-60	2	13.3	2	14.3	0	0.0
	61-70	1	6.7	1	7.1	0	0.0
	TOTAL	15	100.0	14	100.0	1	100.0
SISKIYOU	UNDER 18	1	0.4	0	0.0	1	2.0
	18-20	15	5.3	13	5.5	2	4.0
	21-30	72	25.3	65	27.7	7	14.0
	31-40	107	37.5	80	34.0	27	54.0
	41-50	58	20.4	46	19.6	12	24.0
	51-60	18	6.3	17	7.2	1	2.0
	61-70	8	2.8	8	3.4	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	6	2.1	6	2.6	0	0.0
	TOTAL	285	100.0	235	100.0	50	100.0
SOLANO	UNDER 18	8	0.7	8	0.8	0	0.0
	18-20	50	4.3	44	4.4	6	3.3
	21-30	393	33.4	349	35.1	44	24.2
	31-40	357	30.4	287	28.9	70	38.5
	41-50	247	21.0	197	19.8	50	27.5
	51-60	86	7.3	76	7.6	10	5.5
	61-70	26	2.2	25	2.5	1	0.5
	71 & ABOVE	9	0.8	8	0.8	1	0.5
	TOTAL	1176	100.0	994	100.0	182	100.0

TABLE B2: 1997 DUI CONVICTIONS BY COUNTY, SEX, AND AGE - continue

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
		N	%	*N*	%	*N*	%
SONOMA	UNDER 18	12	0.6	11	0.7	1	0.2
	18-20	119	5.8	101	6.2	18	4.4
	21-30	663	32.5	571	35.0	92	22.3
	31-40	601	29.4	448	27.5	153	37.0
	41-50	441	21.6	327	20.1	114	27.6
	51-60	151	7.4	128	7.9	23	5.6
	61-70	38	1.9	29	1.8	9	2.2
	71 & ABOVE	18	0.9	15	0.9	3	0.7
	TOTAL	2043	100.0	1630	100.0	413	100.0
STANISLAUS	UNDER 18	12	0.7	12	0.8	0	0.0
	18-20	101	5.6	92	6.0	9	3.4
	21-30	677	37.4	589	38.1	88	33.0
	31-40	504	27.8	402	26.0	102	38.2
	41-50	345	19.1	290	18.8	55	20.6
	51-60	131	7.2	119	7.7	12	4.5
	61-70	32	1.8	31	2.0	1	0.4
	71 & ABOVE	9	0.5	9	0.6	0	0.0
	TOTAL	1811	100.0	1544	100.0	267	100.0
SUTTER	UNDER 18	1	0.3	1	0.4	0	0.0
	18-20	27	8.3	25	8.8	2	4.5
	21-30	108	33.0	102	36.0	6	13.6
	31-40	92	28.1	75	26.5	17	38.6
	41-50	65	19.9	55	19.4	10	22.7
	51-60	27	8.3	19	6.7	8	18.2
	61-70	4	1.2	4	1.4	0	0.0
	71 & ABOVE	3	0.9	2	0.7	1	2.3
	TOTAL	327	100.0	283	100.0	44	100.0
TEHAMA	UNDER 18	3	0.8	2	0.7	1	1.9
	18-20	19	5.3	16	5.2	3	5.7
	21-30	90	25.1	83	27.2	7	13.2
	31-40	109	30.4	89	29.2	20	37.7
	41-50	79	22.1	67	22.0	12	22.6
	51-60	29	8.1	24	7.9	5	9.4
	61-70	22	6.1	19	6.2	3	5.7
	71 & ABOVE	7	2.0	5	1.6	2	3.8
	TOTAL	358	100.0	305	100.0	53	100.0
TRINITY	18-20	3	2.6	3	3.3	0	0.0
	21-30	16	14.0	11	12.1	5	21.7
	31-40	36	31.6	28	30.8	8	34.8
	41-50	39	34.2	32	35.2	7	30.4
	51-60	15	13.2	13	14.3	2	8.7
	61-70	3	2.6	2	2.2	1	4.3
	71 & ABOVE	2	1.8	2	2.2	0	0.0
	TOTAL	114	100.0	91	100.0	23	100.0
TULARE	UNDER 18	10	0.5	10	0.6	0	0.0
	18-20	141	7.2	127	7.2	14	7.1
	21-30	730	37.1	662	37.4	68	34.5
	31-40	617	31.4	547	30.9	70	35.5
	41-50	315	16.0	278	15.7	37	18.8
	51-60	114	5.8	108	6.1	6	3.0
	61-70	27	1.4	25	1.4	2	1.0
	71 & ABOVE	14	0.7	14	0.8	0	0.0
	TOTAL	1968	100.0	1771	100.0	197	100.0

TABLE B2: 1997 DUI CONVICTIONS BY COUNTY, SEX, AND AGE - continue

COUNTY	AGE	TOTAL		MALE		FEMALE	
		N	%	*N*	%	*N*	%
TUOLUMNE	UNDER 18	1	0.3	1	0.4	0	0.0
	18-20	17	5.8	14	5.8	3	5.6
	21-30	62	21.0	53	22.0	9	16.7
	31-40	85	28.8	63	26.1	22	40.7
	41-50	81	27.5	69	28.6	12	22.2
	51-60	33	11.2	27	11.2	6	11.1
	61-70	11	3.7	10	4.1	1	1.9
	71 & ABOVE	5	1.7	4	1.7	1	1.9
	TOTAL	295	100.0	241	100.0	54	100.0
VENTURA	UNDER 18	7	0.2	7	0.2	0	0.0
	18-20	151	4.4	130	4.4	21	4.1
	21-30	1341	38.8	1172	39.9	169	32.7
	31-40	1020	29.5	837	28.5	183	35.4
	41-50	619	17.9	520	17.7	99	19.1
	51-60	230	6.7	198	6.7	32	6.2
	61-70	65	1.9	55	1.9	10	1.9
	71 & ABOVE	20	0.6	17	0.6	3	0.6
	TOTAL	3453	100.0	2936	100.0	517	100.0
YOLO	UNDER 18	4	0.6	3	0.6	1	1.0
	18-20	44	6.8	40	7.4	4	3.9
	21-30	243	37.7	215	39.6	28	27.5
	31-40	157	24.3	126	23.2	31	30.4
	41-50	134	20.8	108	19.9	26	25.5
	51-60	42	6.5	33	6.1	9	8.8
	61-70	19	2.9	16	2.9	3	2.9
	71 & ABOVE	2	0.3	2	0.4	0	0.0
	TOTAL	645	100.0	543	100.0	102	100.0
YUBA	UNDER 18	2	0.7	1	0.5	1	2.1
	18-20	9	3.3	8	3.6	1	2.1
	21-30	72	26.8	59	26.6	13	27.7
	31-40	97	36.1	77	34.7	20	42.6
	41-50	48	17.8	41	18.5	7	14.9
	51-60	25	9.3	22	9.9	3	6.4
	61-70	12	4.5	10	4.5	2	4.3
	71 & ABOVE	4	1.5	4	1.8	0	0.0
	TOTAL	269	100.0	222	100.0	47	100.0

TABLE B3: TOTAL CONVICTION DATA FOR 1997 DUI ARRESTEES BY COURT

COUNTY	DUI CONVICTION RATE	COURT	MISD DUI	FELONY DUI	ALCOHOL RECKLESS	NON-ALCOHOL RECKLESS	OTHER CONVICTIONS	DUI DISM[1]/ UNCONST[2]	AVERAGE ADJUDICATION TIMES (MONTHS)	
									VIOLATION TO CONVICTION	CONVICTION TO DMV UPDATE
STATEWIDE	71.7%		134417	2588	15213	4144	4655	11/153	2.9	2.9
ALAMEDA	64.0%	SUP OAKLAND	45	9	0	0	7	0/0	5.9	3.6
		JUV SAN LEANDRO	29	2	1	1	0	0/0	3.3	2.7
		ALAMEDA	237	1	65	17	10	0/0	1.7	2.0
		BERKELEY	155	0	11	11	6	0/0	2.0	2.2
		FREMONT	666	3	51	20	27	0/3	3.7	3.6
		PLEASANTON	690	4	17	47	30	0/2	3.0	2.4
		OAKLAND	790	4	169	24	18	0/0	4.3	2.4
		HAYWARD	1279	9	94	12	108	0/4	3.8	2.3
		TOTAL	3891	32	408	132	206	0/9	---	---
ALPINE	57.1%	SUP MARKLEVILLE	4	0	0	0	0	0/1	8.8	5.7
		MARKLEEVILLE	12	0	10	0	0	0/0	3.2	0.8
		TOTAL	16	0	10	0	0	0/1	---	---
AMADOR	87.9%	SUP AMADOR	1	0	0	0	0	0/0	0.6	2.5
		JUV AMADOR	1	0	0	0	0	0/0	4.1	5.8
		JACKSON	172	7	8	9	4	0/0	2.2	3.6
		TOTAL	174	7	8	9	4	0/0	---	---
BUTTE	72.0%	SUP OROVILLE	42	9	1	4	0	0/0	3.2	5.7
		JUV OROVILLE	9	2	2	2	2	0/0	3.4	1.6
		CHICO	617	1	157	20	11	0/4	2.7	5.3
		GRIDLEY	21	0	0	1	1	0/0	3.1	4.5
		OROVILLE	184	10	4	23	2	0/1	3.6	4.8
		PARADISE	3	0	0	0	1	0/1	8.1	0.4
		TOTAL	875	22	164	50	17	0/6	---	---
CALAVERAS	60.1%	SUP CALAVERAS	0	3	0	0	0	0/0	0.7	8.6
		JUV CALAVERAS	3	1	0	0	2	0/0	4.0	5.4
		SAN ANDREAS	180	3	26	16	16	0/0	2.3	1.6
		TOTAL	183	7	26	16	18	0/0	---	---
COLUSA	69.2%	SUP COLUSA	3	0	1	1	0	0/0	4.9	2.2
		JUV COLUSA	2	0	0	0	0	0/0	3.7	18.8
		COLUSA	196	1	45	5	5	0/1	2.3	2.9
		TOTAL	201	1	46	6	5	0/1	---	---
CONTRA COSTA	72.1%	SUP CONTRA COSTA	74	25	3	0	4	0/0	5.1	1.8
		JUV CONTRA COSTA	36	2	2	1	0	0/0	3.1	3.6
		CONCORD	703	5	95	9	18	0/6	3.9	3.7
		RICHMOND	716	4	118	14	14	0/0	4.1	3.3
		PITTSBURG	646	5	81	10	7	0/0	5.3	3.5
		SAN PABLO	1	0	0	0	0	0/0	0.6	0.3
		WALNUT CREEK	808	5	131	5	12	0/1	3.9	2.5
		TOTAL	2984	46	430	39	55	0/7	---	---
DEL NORTE	64.9%	SUP DEL NORTE	2	1	0	0	0	0/0	7.2	4.7
		CRESCENT CITY	182	0	49	10	9	0/0	2.9	4.3
		TOTAL	184	1	49	10	9	0/0	---	---

[1]These may include abstract deletions due to failure to appear (FTA) at the court hearing.

[2]These 1997 arrestees showed prior DUIs declared unconstitutional on their records. The courts reported here are those of the current DUI conviction and not necessarily those in which a prior conviction was declared unconstitutional.

TABLE B3: TOTAL CONVICTION DATA FOR 1997 DUI ARRESTEES BY COURT - continued

COUNTY	DUI CONVICTION RATE	COURT	MISD DUI	FELONY DUI	ALCOHOL RECKLESS	NON-ALCOHOL RECKLESS	OTHER CONVICTIONS	DUI DISM[1]/ UNCONST[2]	AVERAGE ADJUDICATION TIMES (MONTHS)	
									VIOLATION TO CONVICTION	CONVICTION TO DMV UPDATE
EL DORADO	81.8%	SUP EL DORADO	8	1	0	0	1	0/0	2.7	2.1
		SUP JUV PLCRVLLE	6	2	0	0	0	0/0	2.8	2.5
		CAMERON PARK	234	12	21	2	2	0/0	2.2	6.9
		SO LAKE TAHOE	250	2	39	0	6	0/0	2.4	6.2
		PLACERVILLE	228	8	17	3	2	0/1	2.9	5.8
		TOTAL	726	25	77	5	13	0/1	---	---
FRESNO	58.5%	SUP FRESNO	21	49	0	0	0	0/0	6.8	4.7
		JUV FRESNO	18	1	1	1	1	0/0	5.6	4.5
		FRESNO	2282	41	517	32	43	1/0	4.6	5.3
		CLOVIS	266	1	81	5	4	0/1	4.3	6.7
		COALINGA	146	3	12	2	1	0/0	3.1	6.4
		FIREBAUGH	178	1	50	5	3	0/0	2.1	5.4
		FOWLER	170	5	28	0	2	0/0	4.3	4.7
		KERMAN	104	2	28	3	5	0/0	4.0	5.1
		KINGSBURG	87	1	21	3	1	0/0	4.1	4.7
		REEDLEY MUN	162	2	26	0	4	0/0	2.7	6.4
		RIVERDALE	21	0	8	0	0	0/0	5.9	5.2
		SANGER	109	2	17	1	1	0/0	3.5	9.1
		SELMA MUN	100	3	19	1	2	0/0	4.2	3.7
		US CT FRESNO	1	0	0	0	0	0/0	8.6	7.5
		TOTAL	3665	111	808	53	68	1/1	---	---
GLENN	70.3%	SUP WILLOWS	2	0	0	1	0	0/0	2.5	26.8
		JUV GLENN	2	0	0	0	0	0/0	1.3	6.9
		ORLAND	106	2	22	8	4	0/0	2.6	4.5
		WILLOWS	78	2	7	1	3	0/1	2.3	3.7
		TOTAL	188	4	29	10	7	0/1	---	---
HUMBOLDT	58.8%	SUP JUV HMBLDT	646	17	165	31	28	0/1	3.6	3.0
		ARCATA	1	0	0	0	0	0/0	1.8	13.8
		SUPMUN FORTUNA	51	1	22	3	2	0/0	2.5	1.8
		GARBVLLE SUPMUN	44	1	16	3	2	0/0	3.5	2.7
		HOOPA SUPMUN	22	0	1	7	1	0/0	4.1	4.6
		TOTAL	764	19	204	44	33	0/1	---	---
IMPERIAL	45.7%	SUP IMPERIAL	0	4	0	0	0	0/0	12.6	0.5
		JUV IMPERIAL	6	0	0	0	0	0/0	3.2	2.4
		BRAWLEY	131	2	11	11	5	0/0	4.3	1.9
		CALEXICO	399	1	101	37	4	0/0	4.4	3.1
		EL CENTRO	230	1	46	37	3	0/0	4.1	2.2
		TOTAL	766	8	158	85	12	0/0	---	---
INYO	60.7%	SUP INYO	7	3	0	0	1	0/0	3.1	6.5
		BISHOP	151	4	43	3	7	1/0	3.8	4.4
		TOTAL	158	7	43	3	8	1/0	---	---

TABLE B3: TOTAL CONVICTION DATA FOR 1997 DUI ARRESTEES BY COURT - continued

COUNTY	DUI CONVICTION RATE	COURT	MISD DUI	FELONY DUI	ALCOHOL RECKLESS	NON-ALCOHOL RECKLESS	OTHER CONVICTIONS	DUI DISM[1]/ UNCONST[2]	AVERAGE ADJUDICATION TIMES (MONTHS)	
									VIOLATION TO CONVICTION	CONVICTION TO DMV UPDATE
KERN	78.5%	SUP KERN	80	36	2	1	4	0/0	3.0	2.1
		JUV KERN	0	0	1	0	2	0/0	1.1	24.0
		ARVIN-LAMONT	239	2	22	2	32	0/0	2.6	3.5
		BAKERSFIELD	1764	12	170	23	152	0/4	2.2	4.0
		DELANO	273	9	27	0	23	0/0	2.3	4.5
		LAKE ISABELLA	72	1	1	4	1	0/0	1.9	1.5
		TAFT	200	4	25	1	23	0/1	2.0	3.6
		SHAFTER	227	4	33	6	20	0/0	2.1	3.2
		MOJAVE	299	0	78	14	29	0/0	2.0	3.0
		RIDGECREST	153	2	16	9	4	0/0	1.6	3.9
		TOTAL	3307	70	375	60	290	0/5	---	---
KINGS	81.4%	SUP KINGS	20	4	0	0	0	0/0	3.0	2.9
		JUV HANFORD	16	1	0	0	1	0/0	3.1	1.5
		HANFORD	471	5	75	5	7	0/0	2.5	2.8
		AVENAL	58	0	7	0	4	0/1	2.7	2.3
		CORCORAN	101	0	8	0	2	0/0	2.4	2.2
		LEMOORE	166	2	16	0	4	0/0	2.6	2.7
		TOTAL	832	12	106	5	18	0/1	---	---
LAKE	68.7%	JUV LAKEPORT	7	0	0	0	0	0/0	3.1	1.5
		CLEARLAKE	219	3	18	3	2	0/0	4.8	9.9
		LAKEPORT	205	4	27	5	2	0/0	3.2	7.2
		TOTAL	431	7	45	8	4	0/0	---	---
LASSEN	67.8%	SUP LASSEN	1	1	0	0	1	0/0	3.0	0.4
		SUSANVILLE	121	1	0	15	2	0/0	3.6	5.1
		TOTAL	122	2	0	15	4	0/0	---	---
LOS ANGELES	71.9%	SUP LA	138	51	5	0	7	0/0	3.9	1.3
		SUP POMONA	99	36	0	0	3	0/0	2.9	1.0
		SUP LANCASTER	16	16	0	0	1	0/0	4.0	0.5
		SUP VAN NUYS	92	18	0	0	1	0/0	3.1	1.0
		SUP PASADENA	72	14	0	0	3	0/1	3.4	0.9
		SUP VAN NUYS	33	19	0	0	1	0/0	3.5	0.8
		SUP LONG BEACH	46	19	0	0	1	0/0	3.7	1.4
		SUP COMPTON	28	6	0	0	1	0/0	4.2	0.7
		SUP NORWALK	51	24	0	0	3	0/0	5.2	0.6
		SUP TORRANCE	20	12	0	0	0	0/0	4.0	1.1
		SUP SANTA MONICA	41	12	1	0	0	0/0	5.4	1.0
		JUV LA	13	0	0	0	3	0/0	2.4	7.8
		JUV LA CENTRL	17	1	1	0	0	0/0	4.2	3.3
		ALHAMBRA	687	5	105	15	18	0/0	2.7	2.1
		LANCASTER	618	1	138	6	18	0/0	2.4	1.6
		BEVERLY HILLS	292	2	37	5	10	0/1	2.8	1.2
		BURBANK	247	0	25	3	6	0/0	4.5	2.5
		WEST COVINA	2341	15	101	8	59	0/1	2.4	1.8
		COMPTON	1690	19	134	42	26	0/2	3.0	2.7
		CULVER CITY	190	1	35	5	9	0/0	2.6	2.1
		DOWNEY	667	5	44	9	17	0/1	2.6	3.6

TABLE B3: TOTAL CONVICTION DATA FOR 1997 DUI ARRESTEES BY COURT - continued

COUNTY	DUI CONVICTION RATE	COURT	MISD DUI	FELONY DUI	ALCOHOL RECKLESS	NON-ALCOHOL RECKLESS	OTHER CONVICTIONS	DUI DISM[1]/ UNCONST[2]	AVERAGE ADJUDICATION TIMES (MONTHS)	
									VIOLATION TO CONVICTION	CONVICTION TO DMV UPDATE
LOS ANGELES (cont.)		EAST LA	1295	6	169	15	39	0/0	3.2	1.4
		EL MONTE	1307	18	69	4	33	0/0	2.5	2.0
		GLENDALE	549	1	73	12	16	0/0	2.8	3.4
		INGLEWOOD	993	5	188	39	43	0/2	2.6	2.6
		LONG BEACH	1376	8	241	115	67	0/2	2.0	3.3
		LA METRO	8090	21	946	16	756	0/3	1.4	1.7
		BELLFLOWER	454	3	21	5	15	0/1	2.7	2.9
		VALENCIA	1068	11	168	104	12	1/1	2.1	2.6
		PASADENA	682	6	184	29	16	0/1	2.8	1.6
		MALIBU	308	4	100	9	13	0/0	3.8	1.9
		POMONA	872	12	62	5	18	0/0	2.6	1.6
		HUNTNGTON PARK	704	3	11	1	10	0/0	2.5	2.1
		MONROVIA	461	2	83	4	8	0/1	3.1	2.3
		SANTA MONICA	333	2	116	7	14	0/0	2.7	1.4
		TORRANCE	1292	10	490	74	66	0/9	2.3	1.4
		SOUTH GATE	653	3	5	3	9	0/1	3.2	2.2
		WHITTIER	876	18	52	4	16	0/2	3.2	3.4
		HOLLYWOOD	374	1	41	6	20	0/0	1.7	1.4
		SAN FERNANDO	2041	17	352	18	141	0/2	1.7	2.1
		SAN PEDRO	492	1	60	2	32	0/2	2.4	2.1
		VAN NUYS	2659	22	452	6	373	0/0	1.8	2.3
		LOS ANGELES	669	0	163	12	85	0/1	2.4	2.3
		AVALON	3	0	0	0	0	0/0	3.6	2.7
		TOTAL	34949	450	4672	583	1991	1/34	---	---
MADERA	65.0%	SUP MADERA	3	14	0	0	0	0/0	2.6	2.8
		JUV MADERA	3	1	0	0	0	0/0	0.9	1.4
		CHOWCHILLA	94	1	20	5	1	0/0	4.4	2.8
		BORDEN	112	3	33	7	3	0/0	3.0	3.7
		MADERA	215	9	18	2	3	0/0	2.6	2.7
		BASS LAKE	78	0	16	1	1	0/0	2.8	5.0
		TOTAL	505	28	87	15	8	0/0	---	---
MARIN	84.8%	SUP SAN RAFAEL	3	1	0	0	0	0/0	1.8	1.1
		SAN RAFAEL	1333	21	0	1	35	0/0	3.0	4.1
		TOTAL	1336	22	0	1	35	0/0	---	---
MARIPOSA	43.5%	SUP MARIPOSA	1	1	0	0	0	0/0	8.5	4.4
		MARIPOSA	38	0	1	1	0	0/0	3.1	2.7
		USMAG YOSEMITE	8	0	5	0	0	0/0	2.0	6.2
		TOTAL	47	1	6	1	0	0/0	---	---
MENDOCINO	72.5%	SUP UKIAH	10	2	0	0	0	0/0	2.2	2.0
		JUV UKIAH	12	1	0	0	0	0/0	1.2	2.5
		WILLITS	97	4	36	5	4	0/0	2.3	4.3
		UKIAH	286	3	61	18	2	0/0	2.4	4.5
		BOONVILLE	9	0	0	1	0	0/0	2.6	3.1
		PT. ARENA	10	0	5	1	0	0/0	2.6	0.9
		LEGGETT	12	0	17	0	1	0/0	5.2	2.2
		COVELO	8	0	1	2	0	0/0	4.4	1.1

TABLE B3: TOTAL CONVICTION DATA FOR 1997 DUI ARRESTEES BY COURT - continued

COUNTY	DUI CONVICTION RATE	COURT	MISD DUI	FELONY DUI	ALCOHOL RECKLESS	NON-ALCOHOL RECKLESS	OTHER CONVICTIONS	DUI DISM[1]/ UNCONST[2]	AVERAGE ADJUDICATION TIMES (MONTHS)	
									VIOLATION TO CONVICTION	CONVICTION TO DMV UPDATE
MENDOCINO (cont.)		FORT BRAGG	106	4	17	7	2	0/0	2.5	5.3
		TOTAL	550	14	137	34	9	0/0	---	---
MERCED	53.7%	SUP MERCED	12	10	0	0	1	0/0	6.2	3.2
		JUV MERCED	5	2	1	0	1	0/0	3.9	7.8
		MERCED	734	18	150	25	23	1/0	4.5	5.0
		LOS BANOS	194	3	76	32	10	0/0	2.5	4.4
		TOTAL	945	33	227	57	35	1/0	---	---
MODOC	63.7%	ALTURAS	53	5	7	0	1	1/0	2.6	3.6
		TOTAL	53	5	7	0	1	1/0	---	---
MONO	77.0%	SUP MONO	1	1	0	0	1	0/0	2.4	11.3
		BRIDGEPORT	16	1	1	0	0	0/0	1.7	5.2
		MAMMOTH LAKES	70	0	16	3	1	0/0	3.3	3.1
		TOTAL	87	2	17	3	2	0/0	---	---
MONTEREY	82.0%	SUP MONTEREY	57	28	0	0	3	0/0	3.4	4.3
		JUV SALINAS	4	0	0	0	1	0/0	4.0	3.4
		MARINA MUN	815	13	122	55	12	0/1	2.5	3.1
		SALINAS	1657	11	251	30	8	0/1	1.2	5.1
		KING CITY	371	4	48	4	5	0/0	1.2	7.4
		TOTAL	2904	56	421	89	29	0/2	---	---
NAPA	89.2%	NAPA SUP	21	12	0	0	0	0/0	5.7	2.9
		NAPA JUV	1	0	0	0	0	0/0	2.7	0.0
		NAPA MUN	933	18	52	7	16	0/2	3.0	2.5
		TOTAL	955	30	52	7	16	0/2	---	---
NEVADA	73.4%	NEVADA CITY	8	6	0	0	0	0/0	3.6	2.2
		NEVADA COUNTY	5	0	1	0	0	0/0	11.8	1.0
		NEVADA CITY	288	3	106	10	6	0/0	2.3	5.2
		TRUCKEE MUN	200	6	30	3	1	0/0	2.6	5.0
		TOTAL	501	15	137	13	7	0/0	---	---
ORANGE	84.7%	SUP SANTA ANA	134	46	0	0	7	0/0	3.7	3.1
		JUV ORANGE	46	3	0	0	1	0/0	4.0	2.7
		FULLERTON	3045	17	92	58	56	0/3	2.7	2.4
		WESTMINSTER	2517	42	112	7	31	1/2	3.2	1.9
		LAGUNA HILLS	1679	12	130	24	25	0/3	4.2	1.4
		NEWPORT BEACH	2195	23	145	27	35	0/3	2.7	2.8
		SANTA ANA MUN	2805	22	54	4	39	0/0	3.0	2.1
		TOTAL	12421	165	533	120	194	1/11	---	---
PLACER	80.6%	SUP AUBURN	49	2	1	0	3	0/0	8.1	8.9
		JUV AUBURN	11	0	1	1	1	0/0	1.9	1.5
		JUV TAHOE VISTA	2	0	0	0	0	0/0	0.7	1.4
		AUBURN SUPMUN	912	13	54	24	11	0/1	2.6	2.8
		COLFAX	3	0	1	0	0	0/0	2.3	1.6
		ROSEVILLE	25	1	1	1	0	0/0	1.7	1.4
		TAHOE CITY	334	5	22	5	0	0/0	2.9	1.9
		TOTAL	1336	21	80	31	16	0/1	---	---

TABLE B3: TOTAL CONVICTION DATA FOR 1997 DUI ARRESTEES BY COURT - continued

COUNTY	DUI CONVICTION RATE	COURT	MISD DUI	FELONY DUI	ALCOHOL RECKLESS	NON-ALCOHOL RECKLESS	OTHER CONVICTIONS	DUI DISM[1]/ UNCONST[2]	AVERAGE ADJUDICATION TIMES (MONTHS)	
									VIOLATION TO CONVICTION	CONVICTION TO DMV UPDATE
PLUMAS	66.5%	SUP PLUMAS	6	1	0	0	1	0/0	4.4	3.3
		QUINCY	147	1	24	3	1	0/1	3.1	7.7
		TOTAL	153	2	24	3	2	0/1	---	---
RIVERSIDE	74.4%	SUP RIVERSIDE	4030	110	38	188	60	0/1	3.9	2.2
		SUP INDIO	1673	28	156	109	40	0/1	4.1	1.6
		JUV INDIO	0	1	0	0	0	0/0	6.2	1.2
		CORONA	9	1	0	0	2	0/0	3.7	3.6
		HEMET MUN	20	0	1	0	2	0/0	5.0	7.4
		BANNING	31	0	1	0	3	0/0	4.4	7.0
		MORENO VLY-RIV	0	0	0	0	9	0/0	---	---
		PALM SPRINGS	1	0	0	0	0	0/0	1.2	0.9
		BLYTHE-SUPMUN	15	0	0	0	0	0/0	2.4	3.9
		PERRIS	95	0	3	0	2	0/0	3.7	8.1
		TOTAL	5874	140	199	297	122	0/2	---	---
SACRAMENTO	70.0%	SUP SACRAMENTO	161	64	0	0	8	0/0	4.9	2.4
		JUV SACTO TRF	29	6	0	0	0	0/0	2.9	3.0
		SACRAMENTO	4282	122	153	920	61	0/9	3.3	1.8
		ELK GROVE	85	0	18	13	3	0/0	2.8	5.6
		GALT	47	0	7	6	3	0/0	1.8	7.1
		WALNUT GROVE	22	0	3	0	1	0/0	4.3	3.0
		SACTO US MAG	15	0	0	0	0	0/0	4.9	3.6
		TOTAL	4642	192	181	939	76	0/9	---	---
SAN BENITO	86.2%	SUP SAN BENITO	5	2	0	0	1	0/0	4.5	3.8
		HOLLISTER	317	1	35	2	7	0/6	2.4	7.0
		TOTAL	322	3	35	2	8	0/6	---	---
SAN BERNARDINO	48.8%	SUPMUN SAN BERN	1078	34	19	42	103	0/0	4.7	1.2
		SUP R CUCAMNGA	1602	28	42	218	74	0/1	3.0	0.9
		SUPMUN VICTVLLE	45	11	6	2	2	0/0	7.9	12.2
		SUPMUN BARSTOW	48	15	0	9	3	0/0	8.4	1.3
		SUPMUN JOSHTREE	11	5	2	1	1	0/0	11.9	2.1
		JUV TF SAN BERNDO	33	0	0	0	2	0/0	3.1	6.4
		JUV SAN BERNDO	1	2	0	0	0	0/0	2.2	2.0
		SUPMUN R CCMGA	25	0	0	0	1	0/0	2.2	3.2
		CHINO SUPMUN	254	9	12	17	15	0/0	3.4	1.7
		ONTARIO MUN	0	1	0	0	0	0/0	3.5	3.0
		BARSTOW SUPMUN	104	3	9	20	5	0/0	3.4	3.7
		REDLNDS SUPMUN	297	15	20	35	24	0/0	4.7	6.9
		S BERN SUPMUN	69	1	0	1	7	0/0	4.2	4.6
		FONTANA SUPMUN	704	30	27	15	18	0/2	5.1	1.8
		VCTRVLLE SUPMUN	258	2	40	8	39	0/2	3.8	4.1
		RNCHO CUCMNGA	236	0	3	7	20	1/0	3.0	3.6
		BGBEAR LK SUPMU	68	0	16	3	8	0/1	3.6	2.5
		TWIN PKS SUPMUN	59	0	14	0	8	0/0	3.2	2.5
		NEEDLES SUPMUN	97	1	20	9	19	0/0	5.5	2.6
		JOSHTREE SUPMUN	133	1	57	15	16	0/0	2.8	7.1
		TOTAL	5122	158	287	402	365	1/6	---	---

TABLE B3: TOTAL CONVICTION DATA FOR 1997 DUI ARRESTEES BY COURT - continued

COUNTY	DUI CONVICTION RATE	COURT	MISD DUI	FELONY DUI	ALCOHOL RECKLESS	NON-ALCOHOL RECKLESS	OTHER CONVICTIONS	DUI DISM[1]/ UNCONST[2]	AVERAGE ADJUDICATION TIMES (MONTHS)	
									VIOLATION TO CONVICTION	CONVICTION TO DMV UPDATE
SAN DIEGO	74.4%	SUP SAN DIEGO	98	8	0	0	0	0/0	2.2	4.0
		SUP VISTA	4	2	0	0	0	0/0	5.2	8.1
		SUP CHULA VISTA	39	1	0	0	0	0/0	2.6	3.3
		SUP EL CAJON	40	3	0	0	1	0/0	4.5	12.7
		JUV SAN DIEGO	72	5	0	0	5	0/0	4.8	3.3
		EL CAJON	1877	6	295	75	22	0/1	3.7	5.9
		VISTA	3092	10	170	55	20	1/5	2.3	3.1
		SAN MARCOS	4	0	1	0	7	0/0	2.2	2.5
		SAN DIEGO MUN	4157	6	322	79	140	0/2	3.5	4.0
		CHULA VISTA	1501	12	61	16	17	0/0	2.9	4.0
		TOTAL	10884	53	849	225	212	1/8	---	---
SAN FRANCISCO	59.4%	SUP SAN FRAN	1	3	0	0	0	0/0	13.6	2.4
		JUV SAN FRAN	5	0	0	0	0	0/0	4.3	5.1
		SAN FRANCISCO	862	5	252	79	14	0/0	3.6	0.8
		US DIST CT SF	3	0	1	0	0	0/0	11.0	6.1
		TOTAL	871	8	253	79	14	0/0	---	---
SAN JOAQUIN	73.0%	SUP FRENCH CAMP	46	5	0	0	7	0/0	4.4	4.4
		JUV FRENCH CAMP	15	2	2	0	3	0/0	6.2	2.3
		LODI	491	9	80	11	35	0/1	2.2	1.8
		MANTECA	391	8	31	6	16	0/0	2.6	2.0
		TRACY	187	7	22	12	8	0/1	2.2	1.1
		STCKTN SUPMUN	1516	30	171	22	81	0/0	2.2	2.8
		TOTAL	2646	61	306	51	150	0/2	---	---
SAN LUIS OBISPO	70.9%	SUP S L OBISPO	29	10	0	0	0	0/0	1.8	3.4
		JUV S L OBISPO	6	2	2	2	2	0/0	3.3	0.6
		SL OBISPO SUPMUN	1293	11	362	45	75	0/3	2.3	5.4
		USMAG SL OBISPO	1	0	1	0	0	0/0	1.6	2.6
		TOTAL	1329	23	365	47	77	0/3	---	---
SAN MATEO	78.8%	REDWOOD CTY SUP	58	17	0	0	3	0/0	5.7	1.9
		SAN MATEO SPMUN	18	0	0	0	1	0/0	3.7	1.1
		SO SF SUPMUN	1505	13	208	18	20	0/3	2.6	3.3
		REDWOOD CITY	1183	12	176	10	29	0/1	2.5	2.6
		TOTAL	2764	42	384	28	55	0/4	---	---
SANTA BARBARA	79.7%	SUP SNTA BARBARA	18	1	0	0	0	0/0	4.5	2.2
		SUP SANTA MARIA	22	4	0	0	1	0/0	2.4	3.1
		JUV SNTA BARBARA	5	0	2	2	0	0/0	3.0	3.1
		JUV SANTA MARIA	1	0	0	0	0	0/0	0.4	0.7
		JUV LOMPOC	8	0	2	0	1	0/0	2.3	2.4
		SANTA BARBARA	1216	12	254	37	23	0/1	2.2	4.6
		SANTA MARIA	721	9	66	8	11	0/0	1.3	4.3
		LOMPOC	233	1	42	5	2	0/0	2.3	5.0
		TOTAL	2224	27	366	52	38	0/1	---	---
SANTA CLARA	76.3%	SUP SANTA CLARA	140	175	0	0	5	0/0	4.5	3.0
		JUV SANTA CLARA	52	8	4	0	1	0/0	4.6	3.1
		PALO ALTO MUN	535	3	85	12	8	0/0	3.4	1.8

TABLE B3: TOTAL CONVICTION DATA FOR 1997 DUI ARRESTEES BY COURT - continued

COUNTY	DUI CONVICTION RATE	COURT	MISD DUI	FELONY DUI	ALCOHOL RECKLESS	NON-ALCOHOL RECKLESS	OTHER CONVICTIONS	DUI DISM[1]/ UNCONST[2]	AVERAGE ADJUDICATION TIMES (MONTHS)	
									VIOLATION TO CONVICTION	CONVICTION TO DMV UPDATE
SANTA CLARA (cont.)		SAN JOSE	4566	64	366	141	91	0/0	3.0	2.6
		TRAF-SAN JOSE	1	0	0	0	12	0/0	6.3	7.2
		SANTA CLRA SPMU	2	0	0	0	0	0/0	7.1	0.8
		SUNNYVALE	690	5	96	38	13	0/0	4.1	2.1
		GILROY	615	7	55	13	12	0/4	3.8	1.4
		TOTAL	6601	262	606	204	142	0/4	---	---
SANTA CRUZ	70.8%	JUV SANTA CRUZ	13	1	0	0	0	0/0	3.9	4.0
		SANTA CRUZ	1169	31	220	15	26	0/4	2.2	5.5
		WATSONVILLE	544	1	74	6	4	0/2	2.0	4.0
		TOTAL	1726	33	294	21	30	0/6	---	---
SHASTA	83.8%	SUP REDDING	7	8	1	0	0	0/0	4.8	0.7
		JUV SHASTA	13	10	0	0	0	0/0	5.5	2.7
		BURNEY	42	1	4	2	0	0/0	2.9	2.0
		REDDING	701	22	105	33	9	0/0	2.8	4.1
		TOTAL	763	41	110	35	9	0/0	---	---
SIERRA	50.0%	DOWNIEVILLE	15	0	3	0	1	0/0	2.5	5.0
		TOTAL	15	0	3	0	1	0/0	---	---
SISKIYOU	65.1%	SUP SISKIYOU	3	2	0	0	0	0/0	4.4	4.0
		HAPPY CMP SPMN	1	0	0	0	0	0/0	10.7	1.5
		WEED	132	0	23	4	2	0/0	3.2	5.5
		YREKA JUD DIST	135	12	25	12	3	0/0	2.5	2.3
		TOTAL	271	14	48	16	5	0/0	---	---
SOLANO	81.9%	SUP SOLANO	11	15	0	0	0	0/0	3.1	6.2
		JUV SOLANO	16	0	0	0	1	0/0	5.6	2.2
		FAIRFIELD	773	5	102	28	12	0/1	2.5	7.9
		BENICIA	2	0	0	0	0	0/0	7.0	7.9
		VALLEJO-BENICIA	349	5	48	4	9	0/1	3.0	5.9
		TOTAL	1151	25	150	32	22	0/2	---	---
SONOMA	69.3%	SUP SONOMA	7	47	1	0	1	0/0	4.4	2.9
		JUV SONOMA	30	1	1	0	2	0/0	4.1	0.1
		SANTA ROSA	1903	55	554	55	44	0/5	3.3	4.4
		TOTAL	1940	103	556	55	47	0/5	---	---
STANISLAUS	69.9%	SUP STANISLAUS	91	9	12	5	1	0/0	9.4	5.1
		JUV STANISLAUS	22	1	0	0	0	0/0	2.8	4.9
		MODESTO	1448	30	306	26	10	0/3	3.0	2.1
		TURLOCK	209	2	29	6	1	0/0	2.6	1.8
		TOTAL	1770	42	347	37	12	0/3	---	---
SUTTER	41.2%	YUBA CTY SUP	14	8	0	0	1	0/0	2.5	2.6
		YUBA CTY MUN	299	6	75	8	6	0/0	2.2	4.0
		TOTAL	313	14	75	8	7	0/0	---	---
TEHAMA	77.5%	SUP TEHAMA	7	1	0	0	0	0/0	6.2	0.3
		JUV TEHAMA	7	0	0	0	0	0/0	3.4	0.6
		CORNING	113	1	10	1	4	0/0	2.6	4.5
		RED BLUFF	227	2	21	5	4	0/0	1.8	2.3
		TOTAL	354	4	31	6	8	0/0	---	---

TABLE B3: TOTAL CONVICTION DATA FOR 1997 DUI ARRESTEES BY COURT - continued

COUNTY	DUI CONVICTION RATE	COURT	MISD DUI	FELONY DUI	ALCOHOL RECKLESS	NON-ALCOHOL RECKLESS	OTHER CONVICTIONS	DUI DISM[1]/ UNCONST[2]	AVERAGE ADJUDICATION TIMES (MONTHS)	
									VIOLATION TO CONVICTION	CONVICTION TO DMV UPDATE
TRINITY	46.0%	SUP TRINITY	3	1	0	0	1	0/0	8.7	4.2
		WEAVERVILLE	107	3	28	6	5	0/0	2.9	2.9
		TOTAL	110	4	28	6	6	0/0	---	---
TULARE	63.3%	SUP TULARE	72	18	0	1	3	0/0	2.4	3.0
		JUV TULARE	22	2	0	0	1	0/0	1.8	3.5
		DINUBA MUN	270	4	9	1	5	0/0	2.7	2.7
		EXETER MUN	116	0	6	0	1	0/0	2.8	2.0
		LINDSY-EXETER	167	0	7	0	2	0/0	2.2	2.7
		PORTERVILLE	485	6	7	11	10	0/0	2.8	2.2
		TULARE	317	5	18	2	4	0/1	2.8	3.0
		VISALIA	420	18	15	4	7	0/0	2.8	5.2
		WOODLAKE-EXETR	46	0	5	0	0	0/1	3.2	1.1
		TOTAL	1915	53	67	19	33	0/2	---	---
TUOLUMNE	81.5%	SUP SONORA	10	4	0	0	0	0/0	4.6	5.4
		JUV SONORA	2	0	0	0	0	0/0	3.6	5.1
		SONORA	277	2	35	3	10	0/1	2.9	1.6
		TOTAL	289	6	35	3	10	0/1	---	---
VENTURA	88.2%	SUP VENTURA	1	1	0	0	0	0/0	3.3	1.8
		JUV VENTURA	8	1	0	0	0	0/0	3.0	2.9
		VENTURA	3413	29	0	1	78	3/2	3.2	2.9
		TOTAL	3422	31	0	1	78	3/2	---	---
YOLO	56.9%	SUP WOODLAND	1	0	0	0	0	0/0	5.8	1.2
		SUPMUN WDLAND	620	20	179	61	5	0/0	4.4	1.8
		WOODLAND	4	0	2	0	0	0/0	3.1	0.4
		TOTAL	625	20	181	61	5	0/0	---	---
YUBA	73.5%	SUP YUBA	2	1	0	0	0	0/0	3.6	6.5
		JUV YUBA	2	0	0	1	0	0/0	1.0	1.5
		MARYSVILLE	260	3	71	10	7	0/2	2.5	1.8
		TC BEALE AFB	1	0	0	0	0	0/0	1.1	1.4
		TOTAL	265	4	71	11	7	0/2	---	---

TABLE B4: 1997 DUI SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT AND OFFENDER STATUS*

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1ST OFFENDER ALCOHOL PROG	SB 38 ALCOHOL PROG	30-MONTH PROGRAM	LICENSE RESTRICTION	COURT SUSPENSION	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			N	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
STATEWIDE			137002	96.7	74.5	64.4	19.5	0.1	48.4	5.4	6.3
ALAMEDA	SUP OAKLAND	1ST DUI	14	78.6	92.9	14.3	28.6	0.0	7.1	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	4	75.0	75.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	36	50.0	91.7	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0	2.8	0.0
		TOTAL	54	59.3	90.7	3.7	14.8	0.0	1.9	1.9	0.0
	JUV SAN LEANDRO	1ST DUI	30	76.7	3.3	63.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	76.7	0.0
		2ND DUI	1	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
		TOTAL	31	77.4	3.2	64.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	77.4	0.0
	ALAMEDA	1ST DUI	185	100.0	99.5	95.1	2.2	0.0	2.2	2.7	0.0
		2ND DUI	46	100.0	100.0	10.9	84.8	0.0	82.6	2.2	0.0
		3RD DUI	6	100.0	100.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	83.3	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	238	100.0	99.6	76.1	19.3	0.0	18.1	4.6	0.0
	BERKELEY	1ST DUI	118	100.0	98.3	85.6	0.0	0.0	0.8	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	25	100.0	100.0	8.0	72.0	0.0	68.0	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	9	100.0	88.9	0.0	44.4	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	3	100.0	66.7	0.0	33.3	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	155	100.0	97.4	66.5	14.8	0.0	12.9	0.0	0.0
	FREMONT	1ST DUI	466	100.0	99.1	88.4	3.9	0.0	2.4	0.4	0.2
		2ND DUI	159	100.0	100.0	10.1	81.1	0.0	59.7	1.3	4.4
		3RD DUI	37	100.0	100.0	2.7	70.3	0.0	18.9	0.0	5.4
		4TH+ DUI	7	100.0	100.0	0.0	71.4	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	669	100.0	99.4	64.1	26.6	0.0	17.0	0.6	1.5
	PLEASANTON	1ST DUI	514	100.0	93.6	85.8	1.6	0.0	49.4	7.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	152	100.0	98.7	7.9	86.8	0.0	90.1	4.6	7.9
		3RD DUI	23	100.0	100.0	0.0	95.7	0.0	39.1	60.9	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	5	60.0	100.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	40.0	0.0
		TOTAL	694	99.7	95.0	65.3	23.5	0.0	57.6	8.5	1.7
	OAKLAND	1ST DUI	563	99.6	97.9	92.2	2.3	0.7	21.0	3.4	1.4
		2ND DUI	182	99.5	96.7	11.0	80.2	0.0	86.8	2.7	61.0
		3RD DUI	45	100.0	95.6	11.1	71.1	0.0	88.9	15.6	44.4
		4TH+ DUI	4	100.0	100.0	25.0	50.0	0.0	75.0	25.0	50.0
		TOTAL	794	99.6	97.5	68.6	24.3	0.5	40.2	4.0	17.8
	HAYWARD	1ST DUI	925	96.8	98.4	68.9	10.3	0.1	3.6	3.7	0.1
		2ND DUI	276	84.8	97.5	2.5	67.0	0.0	64.5	4.7	4.7
		3RD DUI	73	97.3	98.6	0.0	50.7	0.0	16.4	6.8	2.7
		4TH+ DUI	14	85.7	100.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	21.4	0.0	7.1
		TOTAL	1288	94.1	98.2	50.0	25.2	0.1	17.5	4.0	1.3
ALPINE	SUP MARKLEEVLE	1ST DUI	2	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	1	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	4	100.0	25.0	75.0	25.0	0.0	75.0	0.0	0.0
	MARKLEEVILLE	1ST DUI	8	87.5	50.0	50.0	25.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	3	100.0	66.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	66.7	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	1	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	12	91.7	50.0	41.7	16.7	0.0	58.3	0.0	0.0

*Entries represent percentages of 1997 DUI convictees receiving each sanction by county, court and offender status.

TABLE B4: 1997 DUI SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT AND OFFENDER STATUS* - continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1ST OFFENDER ALCOHOL PROG	SB 38 ALCOHOL PROG	30-MONTH PROGRAM	LICENSE RESTRICTION	COURT SUSPENSION	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			N	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
AMADOR	SUP AMADOR	3RD DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
		TOTAL	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
	JUV AMADOR	1ST DUI	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
	JACKSON	1ST DUI	135	97.0	99.3	93.3	1.5	0.0	3.0	6.7	0.0
		2ND DUI	37	100.0	100.0	18.9	73.0	0.0	51.4	37.8	0.0
		3RD DUI	4	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	3	100.0	66.7	0.0	66.7	33.3	0.0	100.0	0.0
		TOTAL	179	97.8	98.9	74.3	19.6	0.6	12.8	15.6	0.0
BUTTE	SUP OROVLLE	1ST DUI	26	96.2	92.3	80.8	7.7	0.0	3.8	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	6	100.0	100.0	33.3	66.7	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	8	62.5	100.0	12.5	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	11	45.5	100.0	0.0	36.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	51	80.4	96.1	47.1	27.5	0.0	5.9	0.0	0.0
	JUV OROVLLE	1ST DUI	11	72.7	90.9	36.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
		TOTAL	11	72.7	90.9	36.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
	CHICO MUNI	1ST DUI	428	96.7	96.7	93.9	0.9	0.0	0.9	5.6	0.0
		2ND DUI	152	96.1	98.7	11.2	73.0	0.0	70.4	7.9	0.7
		3RD DUI	35	85.7	97.1	2.9	48.6	0.0	31.4	42.9	2.9
		4TH+ DUI	3	100.0	100.0	33.3	66.7	0.0	0.0	66.7	0.0
		TOTAL	618	96.0	97.2	68.1	21.7	0.0	19.7	8.6	0.3
	GRIDLEY	1ST DUI	15	100.0	100.0	86.7	13.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	5	80.0	100.0	20.0	60.0	0.0	40.0	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
		TOTAL	21	95.2	100.0	66.7	28.6	0.0	9.5	4.8	0.0
	OROVILLE	1ST DUI	123	95.9	93.5	70.7	12.2	0.0	4.9	3.3	0.0
		2ND DUI	48	93.8	100.0	16.7	68.8	0.0	47.9	4.2	2.1
		3RD DUI	19	89.5	100.0	5.3	68.4	0.0	26.3	21.1	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	4	75.0	100.0	25.0	50.0	0.0	50.0	25.0	0.0
		TOTAL	194	94.3	95.9	50.0	32.5	0.0	18.6	5.7	0.5
	PARADISE	1ST DUI	2	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	3	100.0	100.0	66.7	33.3	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0
CALAVERAS	SUP CALAVERAS	3RD DUI	2	50.0	100.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	1	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	3	33.3	100.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	JUV CALAVERAS	1ST DUI	4	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
		TOTAL	4	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
	SAN ANDREAS	1ST DUI	129	99.2	100.0	98.4	0.0	0.0	0.8	2.3	0.0
		2ND DUI	41	95.1	97.6	22.0	70.7	0.0	73.2	0.0	4.9
		3RD DUI	11	90.9	100.0	9.1	63.6	0.0	36.4	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	2	50.0	100.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	183	97.3	99.5	74.9	20.2	0.0	19.1	1.6	1.1

TABLE B4: 1997 DUI SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT AND OFFENDER STATUS* - continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1ST OFFENDER ALCOHOL PROG	SB 38 ALCOHOL PROG	30-MONTH PROGRAM	LICENSE RESTRICTION	COURT SUSPENSION	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			N	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
COLUSA	SUP COLUSA	2ND DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	2	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	3	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0
	JUV COLUSA	1ST DUI	2	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0
		TOTAL	2	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0
	COLUSA	1ST DUI	138	93.5	97.1	77.5	0.7	0.7	2.9	6.5	0.0
		2ND DUI	46	84.8	100.0	13.0	56.5	0.0	50.0	17.4	6.5
		3RD DUI	13	76.9	100.0	0.0	30.8	0.0	23.1	15.4	0.0
		TOTAL	197	90.4	98.0	57.4	15.7	0.5	15.2	9.6	1.5
CONTRA COSTA	SUP CONTRA COSTA	1ST DUI	36	80.6	88.9	22.2	13.9	0.0	0.0	22.2	0.0
		2ND DUI	6	66.7	100.0	16.7	16.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	11	72.7	90.9	36.4	18.2	0.0	0.0	27.3	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	46	58.7	97.8	0.0	39.1	0.0	2.2	2.2	0.0
		TOTAL	99	68.7	93.9	13.1	26.3	0.0	1.0	12.1	0.0
	JUV CONTRA COSTA	1ST DUI	37	21.6	2.7	5.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	29.7	0.0
		2ND DUI	1	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	38	23.7	2.6	7.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.9	0.0
	CONCORD	1ST DUI	517	99.6	95.4	80.5	1.0	0.0	3.7	7.7	0.2
		2ND DUI	150	100.0	98.0	8.7	81.3	0.0	82.7	7.3	12.0
		3RD DUI	38	100.0	97.4	0.0	31.6	0.0	21.1	2.6	7.9
		4TH+ DUI	3	100.0	100.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	708	99.7	96.0	60.6	19.8	0.0	21.5	7.3	3.1
	RICHMOND	1ST DUI	509	99.6	98.2	51.5	1.4	0.0	2.0	2.9	0.4
		2ND DUI	171	100.0	95.9	8.8	77.8	0.0	78.9	1.2	35.1
		3RD DUI	36	97.2	97.2	5.6	72.2	0.0	52.8	0.0	33.3
		4TH+ DUI	4	100.0	100.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	720	99.6	97.6	38.8	23.2	0.0	22.9	2.4	10.3
	PITTSBURG	1ST DUI	434	96.8	98.2	83.9	2.3	0.0	2.3	3.9	0.2
		2ND DUI	169	91.7	98.8	5.9	79.3	0.0	79.3	7.7	8.9
		3RD DUI	41	24.4	97.6	2.4	4.9	0.0	2.4	51.2	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	7	14.3	100.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	14.3	28.6	0.0
		TOTAL	651	90.0	98.3	57.6	22.6	0.0	22.4	8.1	2.5
	SAN PABLO	2ND DUI	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		TOTAL	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
	WALNUT CREEK	1ST DUI	643	99.5	96.9	93.8	1.4	0.0	4.2	3.9	0.5
		2ND DUI	145	99.3	97.9	5.5	86.9	0.0	68.3	11.7	42.8
		3RD DUI	21	100.0	90.5	0.0	61.9	0.0	52.4	23.8	47.6
		4TH+ DUI	4	100.0	100.0	0.0	75.0	0.0	25.0	75.0	25.0
		TOTAL	813	99.5	96.9	75.2	18.6	0.0	17.0	6.2	9.3
DEL NORTE	SUP DEL NORTE	3RD DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	2	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	3	33.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	CRESCENT CITY	1ST DUI	129	92.2	97.7	84.5	3.1	0.8	3.1	5.4	0.0
		2ND DUI	37	83.8	100.0	13.5	67.6	0.0	37.8	18.9	0.0
		3RD DUI	12	66.7	100.0	0.0	41.7	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	4	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	182	86.8	98.4	62.6	18.7	0.5	9.9	9.3	0.0

TABLE B4: 1997 DUI SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT AND OFFENDER STATUS* - continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1ST OFFENDER ALCOHOL PROG	SB 38 ALCOHOL PROG	30-MONTH PROGRAM	LICENSE RESTRICTION	COURT SUSPENSION	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			N	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
EL DORADO	SUP EL DORADO	1ST DUI	7	85.7	0.0	57.1	0.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	2	50.0	100.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	50.0
		TOTAL	9	77.8	22.2	44.4	11.1	0.0	22.2	0.0	11.1
	JUV SUP PLACERVILLE	1ST DUI	5	100.0	40.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	2	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	8	87.5	50.0	12.5	0.0	12.5	0.0	0.0	0.0
	CAMERON PARK	1ST DUI	160	98.1	98.8	93.1	1.2	0.0	2.5	5.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	55	100.0	92.7	14.5	70.9	0.0	76.4	3.6	47.3
		3RD DUI	18	100.0	94.4	5.6	77.8	0.0	83.3	5.6	66.7
		4TH+ DUI	13	84.6	61.5	0.0	38.5	0.0	76.9	0.0	69.2
		TOTAL	246	98.0	95.1	64.2	24.4	0.0	28.9	4.5	19.1
	SO LAKE TAHOE	1ST DUI	194	99.0	96.4	94.8	2.1	0.0	3.1	4.1	0.5
		2ND DUI	44	97.7	97.7	9.1	81.8	0.0	79.5	0.0	47.7
		3RD DUI	11	72.7	100.0	0.0	63.6	0.0	45.5	9.1	27.3
		4TH+ DUI	3	100.0	66.7	0.0	33.3	0.0	66.7	33.3	0.0
		TOTAL	252	97.6	96.4	74.6	19.0	0.0	19.0	4.0	9.9
	PLACERVILLE	1ST DUI	149	100.0	99.3	89.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.7	0.0
		2ND DUI	65	100.0	100.0	18.5	73.8	0.0	73.8	1.5	21.5
		3RD DUI	13	100.0	100.0	7.7	46.2	0.0	38.5	38.5	15.4
		4TH+ DUI	9	88.9	100.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	11.1	66.7	11.1
		TOTAL	236	99.6	99.6	62.3	23.3	0.0	22.9	5.5	7.2
FRESNO	SUP FRESNO	1ST DUI	38	68.4	86.8	5.3	0.0	0.0	2.6	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	13	100.0	100.0	7.7	7.7	0.0	15.4	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	4	75.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	15	46.7	86.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	70	70.0	90.0	4.3	1.4	0.0	4.3	0.0	0.0
	JUV FRESNO	1ST DUI	19	94.7	5.3	5.3	0.0	0.0	10.5	78.9	0.0
		TOTAL	19	94.7	5.3	5.3	0.0	0.0	10.5	78.9	0.0
	FRESNO	1ST DUI	1505	98.1	81.3	82.3	2.1	0.0	30.5	0.1	0.0
		2ND DUI	613	96.6	93.3	9.0	71.1	0.0	72.4	0.3	2.1
		3RD DUI	151	90.1	84.1	3.3	35.8	0.0	15.2	0.0	2.0
		4TH+ DUI	54	87.0	87.0	3.7	20.4	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	2323	96.9	84.8	56.0	22.9	0.0	39.9	0.2	0.7
	CLOVIS	1ST DUI	183	99.5	95.6	90.7	3.3	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	64	98.4	100.0	7.8	79.7	0.0	79.7	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	17	100.0	70.6	11.8	35.3	0.0	29.4	0.0	5.9
		4TH+ DUI	3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	267	99.3	94.0	64.8	23.6	0.0	29.2	0.0	0.4
	COALINGA	1ST DUI	106	98.1	99.1	88.7	0.9	0.0	0.9	0.9	0.0
		2ND DUI	32	96.9	100.0	3.1	81.3	0.0	78.1	6.3	46.9
		3RD DUI	9	100.0	100.0	0.0	88.9	0.0	44.4	0.0	44.4
		4TH+ DUI	2	50.0	50.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	149	97.3	98.7	63.8	24.2	0.0	20.1	2.0	12.8

TABLE B4: 1997 DUI SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT AND OFFENDER STATUS* - continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1ST OFFENDER ALCOHOL PROG	SB 38 ALCOHOL PROG	30-MONTH PROGRAM	LICENSE RESTRICTION	COURT SUSPENSION	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			N	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
FRESNO (cont.)	FIREBAUGH	1ST DUI	129	97.7	96.9	78.3	1.6	0.0	73.6	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	40	97.5	100.0	12.5	52.5	0.0	67.5	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	9	88.9	100.0	0.0	22.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	179	97.2	97.8	59.2	14.0	0.0	68.2	0.0	0.0
	FOWLER	1ST DUI	114	99.1	95.6	88.6	1.8	0.0	9.6	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	46	97.8	100.0	15.2	76.1	0.0	76.1	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	13	92.3	92.3	7.7	15.4	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	2	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	175	98.3	96.6	62.3	22.3	0.0	26.9	0.0	0.0
	KERMAN	1ST DUI	73	98.6	100.0	90.4	1.4	0.0	74.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	23	100.0	100.0	30.4	52.2	0.0	82.6	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	8	87.5	100.0	25.0	25.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	12.5
		4TH+ DUI	2	50.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	106	97.2	100.0	70.8	14.2	0.0	72.6	0.0	0.9
	KINGSBURG	1ST DUI	65	96.9	90.8	84.6	3.1	0.0	13.8	1.5	0.0
		2ND DUI	20	100.0	100.0	15.0	75.0	0.0	60.0	10.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	2	100.0	100.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	88	97.7	93.2	65.9	21.6	0.0	23.9	4.5	0.0
	REEDLEY	1ST DUI	121	99.2	96.7	95.9	2.5	0.0	9.1	34.7	0.0
		2ND DUI	35	97.1	100.0	8.6	80.0	0.0	51.4	11.4	42.9
		3RD DUI	6	100.0	100.0	0.0	66.7	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	2	50.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	164	98.2	97.6	72.6	21.3	0.0	18.3	28.0	9.1
	RIVERDALE	1ST DUI	8	87.5	100.0	87.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	12	100.0	100.0	16.7	83.3	0.0	66.7	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
		TOTAL	21	95.2	100.0	42.9	47.6	0.0	38.1	4.8	0.0
	SANGER	1ST DUI	74	98.6	90.5	77.0	8.1	1.4	14.9	1.4	0.0
		2ND DUI	24	95.8	95.8	8.3	83.3	0.0	75.0	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	10	100.0	80.0	0.0	50.0	10.0	30.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	3	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	111	98.2	91.0	53.2	27.9	1.8	28.8	0.9	0.0
	SELMA	1ST DUI	68	92.6	92.6	85.3	1.5	0.0	23.5	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	28	89.3	89.3	7.1	75.0	0.0	71.4	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	7	85.7	100.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	28.6	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	103	91.3	92.2	58.3	22.3	0.0	36.9	0.0	0.0
	USCT FRESNO	2ND DUI	1	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	1	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
GLENN	SUP WILLOWS	4TH+ DUI	2	50.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0
		TOTAL	2	50.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0
	JUV GLENN	1ST DUI	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

TABLE B4: 1997 DUI SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT AND OFFENDER STATUS* - continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1ST OFFENDER ALCOHOL PROG	SB 38 ALCOHOL PROG	30-MONTH PROGRAM	LICENSE RESTRICTION	COURT SUSPENSION	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			N	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
GLENN (cont.)	ORLAND	1ST DUI	69	98.6	88.4	85.5	5.8	0.0	14.5	2.9	0.0
		2ND DUI	28	100.0	92.9	28.6	57.1	3.6	50.0	10.7	0.0
		3RD DUI	10	90.0	100.0	10.0	50.0	0.0	40.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	1	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	108	97.2	90.7	63.0	23.1	0.9	25.9	4.6	0.0
	WILLOWS	1ST DUI	55	96.4	80.0	81.8	0.0	0.0	7.3	10.9	0.0
		2ND DUI	15	100.0	93.3	6.7	93.3	0.0	93.3	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	9	88.9	100.0	11.1	33.3	0.0	22.2	11.1	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	80	96.3	85.0	58.8	21.2	0.0	25.0	8.8	0.0
HUMBOLDT	SUP JUV HUMBLT EUREKA	1ST DUI	450	96.2	15.3	0.7	11.3	0.0	90.0	5.3	0.0
		2ND DUI	155	98.1	71.0	0.0	34.2	0.0	86.5	6.5	0.0
		3RD DUI	45	93.3	73.3	0.0	11.1	0.0	33.3	44.4	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	13	76.9	53.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	30.8	0.0
		TOTAL	663	96.1	33.0	0.5	16.4	0.0	83.6	8.7	0.0
	ARCATA	2ND DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
	FORTUNA	1ST DUI	39	94.9	15.4	46.2	0.0	0.0	92.3	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	12	100.0	83.3	0.0	33.3	0.0	91.7	8.3	0.0
		3RD DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	52	96.2	32.7	34.6	7.7	0.0	90.4	1.9	0.0
	GARBRVLLE	1ST DUI	38	97.4	7.9	78.9	2.6	0.0	92.1	2.6	0.0
		2ND DUI	6	100.0	83.3	33.3	50.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
		TOTAL	45	97.8	20.0	71.1	8.9	0.0	91.1	4.4	0.0
	HOOPA	1ST DUI	15	100.0	0.0	0.0	86.7	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	7	100.0	42.9	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	22	100.0	13.6	0.0	90.9	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
IMPERIAL	SUP IMPERIAL	1ST DUI	2	100.0	100.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	2	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0
		TOTAL	4	100.0	100.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	25.0	0.0
	JUV IMPERIAL	1ST DUI	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	BRAWLEY	1ST DUI	101	99.0	39.6	74.3	2.0	0.0	71.3	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	22	95.5	90.9	9.1	72.7	0.0	68.2	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	10	100.0	70.0	0.0	10.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	133	98.5	50.4	57.9	14.3	0.8	65.4	0.0	0.0
	CALEXICO	1ST DUI	340	99.4	20.0	67.4	1.8	0.0	86.2	0.3	0.0
		2ND DUI	50	100.0	64.0	26.0	40.0	0.0	66.0	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	9	100.0	77.8	0.0	33.3	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	400	99.5	27.0	60.5	7.5	0.0	82.5	0.3	0.0
	EL CENTRO	1ST DUI	181	100.0	27.1	72.9	2.8	0.0	86.2	1.1	0.0
		2ND DUI	44	100.0	86.4	20.5	56.8	0.0	79.5	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	6	100.0	100.0	0.0	83.3	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	231	100.0	40.3	61.0	15.2	0.0	84.0	0.9	0.0

TABLE B4: 1997 DUI SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT AND OFFENDER STATUS* - continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1ST OFFENDER ALCOHOL PROG	SB 38 ALCOHOL PROG	30-MONTH PROGRAM	LICENSE RESTRICTION	COURT SUSPENSION	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			N	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
INYO	SUP INYO	1ST DUI	5	80.0	20.0	40.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	40.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	4	50.0	75.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0
		TOTAL	10	70.0	40.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	40.0	0.0
	BISHOP	1ST DUI	104	99.0	20.2	95.2	1.9	0.0	83.7	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	41	95.1	92.7	17.1	75.6	0.0	78.0	0.0	4.9
		3RD DUI	6	66.7	100.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	16.7	16.7	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	4	75.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0
		TOTAL	155	96.1	44.5	69.0	21.3	0.0	77.4	1.3	1.3
KERN	SUP KERN	1ST DUI	72	72.2	66.7	31.9	1.4	0.0	1.4	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	24	54.2	100.0	4.2	8.3	0.0	0.0	4.2	0.0
		3RD DUI	9	22.2	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	11	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	116	57.8	79.3	20.7	2.6	0.0	0.9	0.9	0.0
	ARVIN-LAMONT	1ST DUI	168	99.4	73.8	72.0	3.0	0.0	3.0	0.6	0.0
		2ND DUI	44	95.5	65.9	15.9	27.3	0.0	38.6	4.5	22.7
		3RD DUI	22	100.0	54.5	0.0	27.3	0.0	45.5	4.5	31.8
		4TH+ DUI	7	71.4	71.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	28.6	14.3	28.6
		TOTAL	241	97.9	70.5	53.1	9.5	0.0	14.1	2.1	7.9
	BAKERSFIELD	1ST DUI	1247	99.4	96.8	79.0	0.3	0.0	3.1	0.2	2.2
		2ND DUI	387	99.5	39.8	7.0	15.0	0.0	75.2	0.0	65.4
		3RD DUI	103	97.1	39.8	6.8	1.0	0.0	63.1	1.0	58.3
		4TH+ DUI	39	53.8	61.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	38.5	2.6	33.3
		TOTAL	1776	98.3	80.3	57.4	3.5	0.0	23.1	0.3	19.9
	DELANO	1ST DUI	179	100.0	48.6	91.1	0.6	0.0	0.6	4.5	0.0
		2ND DUI	76	98.7	84.2	9.2	64.5	0.0	40.8	2.6	3.9
		3RD DUI	15	100.0	86.7	0.0	6.7	0.0	20.0	26.7	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	12	41.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	0.0
		TOTAL	282	97.2	62.4	60.3	18.1	0.0	12.4	6.4	1.1
	LAKE ISABELLA	1ST DUI	58	100.0	96.6	48.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	11	100.0	100.0	9.1	18.2	0.0	27.3	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	4	100.0	100.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	73	100.0	97.3	39.7	4.1	0.0	5.5	0.0	0.0
	TAFT	1ST DUI	145	98.6	69.7	75.2	0.7	0.0	24.8	15.9	2.1
		2ND DUI	45	95.6	91.1	2.2	82.2	0.0	91.1	4.4	84.4
		3RD DUI	13	100.0	76.9	15.4	46.2	0.0	76.9	7.7	46.2
		4TH+ DUI	1	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0
		TOTAL	204	97.5	75.0	54.9	21.6	0.0	42.6	12.7	23.5
	SHAFTER	1ST DUI	157	98.1	98.7	86.0	1.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	47	97.9	93.6	17.0	59.6	0.0	34.0	0.0	19.1
		3RD DUI	17	88.2	94.1	0.0	23.5	0.0	11.8	0.0	5.9
		4TH+ DUI	10	60.0	90.0	10.0	10.0	0.0	10.0	10.0	10.0
		TOTAL	231	95.7	97.0	62.3	15.6	0.0	8.2	0.4	4.8
	MOJAVE	1ST DUI	222	99.5	97.7	75.2	1.4	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	59	96.6	98.3	8.5	40.7	0.0	42.4	11.9	1.7
		3RD DUI	15	100.0	93.3	0.0	13.3	0.0	20.0	40.0	6.7
		4TH+ DUI	3	66.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	0.0
		TOTAL	299	98.7	97.7	57.5	9.7	0.0	10.7	4.7	0.7

TABLE B4: 1997 DUI SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT AND OFFENDER STATUS* - continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1ST OFFENDER ALCOHOL PROG	SB 38 ALCOHOL PROG	30-MONTH PROGRAM	LICENSE RESTRICTION	COURT SUSPENSION	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			N	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
KERN (cont.)	RIDGECREST	1ST DUI	111	94.6	98.2	57.7	10.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	36	97.2	100.0	8.3	44.4	0.0	38.9	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	7	100.0	85.7	0.0	14.3	0.0	28.6	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	155	95.5	98.1	43.2	19.4	0.0	11.0	0.0	0.0
KINGS	SUP KINGS	1ST DUI	6	83.3	83.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	4	25.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	1	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	13	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0
		TOTAL	24	25.0	95.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.2	8.3	0.0
	JUV HANFORD	1ST DUI	16	62.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	6.3	87.5	0.0
		2ND DUI	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
		TOTAL	17	58.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	88.2	0.0
	HANFORD	1ST DUI	325	88.0	98.5	72.9	1.5	0.0	2.2	16.0	0.3
		2ND DUI	119	77.3	93.3	4.2	52.1	0.0	61.3	16.8	37.0
		3RD DUI	25	64.0	80.0	4.0	24.0	0.0	36.0	12.0	32.0
		4TH+ DUI	7	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	0.0
		TOTAL	476	82.8	96.2	51.1	15.3	0.0	18.7	16.0	11.1
	AVENAL	1ST DUI	41	92.7	100.0	85.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.9	0.0
		2ND DUI	15	73.3	100.0	6.7	53.3	0.0	60.0	13.3	13.3
		3RD DUI	2	100.0	50.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		TOTAL	58	87.9	98.3	62.1	15.5	0.0	19.0	6.9	6.9
	CORCORAN	1ST DUI	70	87.1	100.0	74.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.1	0.0
		2ND DUI	22	86.4	95.5	13.6	50.0	0.0	59.1	13.6	50.0
		3RD DUI	9	33.3	88.9	0.0	22.2	0.0	33.3	0.0	33.3
		TOTAL	101	82.2	98.0	54.5	12.9	0.0	15.8	14.9	13.9
	LEMOORE	1ST DUI	124	83.9	96.8	72.6	0.8	0.0	1.6	16.1	1.6
		2ND DUI	33	84.8	100.0	42.4	36.4	0.0	60.6	15.2	21.2
		3RD DUI	9	77.8	100.0	22.2	11.1	0.0	22.2	11.1	11.1
		4TH+ DUI	2	50.0	100.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0
		TOTAL	168	83.3	97.6	63.7	8.3	0.0	14.3	16.1	6.0
LAKE	JUV LAKEPORT	1ST DUI	7	57.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.9	0.0
		TOTAL	7	57.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	42.9	0.0
	CLEARLAKE	1ST DUI	151	98.7	100.0	70.9	1.3	0.0	0.7	1.3	0.0
		2ND DUI	45	100.0	100.0	13.3	57.8	0.0	17.8	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	24	100.0	100.0	0.0	37.5	0.0	8.3	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	2	100.0	100.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	222	99.1	100.0	50.9	17.1	0.0	5.4	0.9	0.0
	LAKEPORT	1ST DUI	142	97.2	100.0	92.3	3.5	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	55	96.4	98.2	5.5	83.6	0.0	81.8	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	8	62.5	100.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	4	25.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	209	94.3	99.5	64.1	26.3	0.0	24.4	0.0	0.0
LASSEN	SUP LASSEN	2ND DUI	1	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	2	50.0	100.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

TABLE B4: 1997 DUI SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT AND OFFENDER STATUS* - continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1ST OFFENDER ALCOHOL PROG	SB 38 ALCOHOL PROG	30-MONTH PROGRAM	LICENSE RESTRICTION	COURT SUSPENSION	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			N	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
LASSEN (cont,.)	SUSANVILLE	1ST DUI	89	96.6	93.3	84.3	3.4	0.0	12.4	1.1	0.0
		2ND DUI	25	100.0	92.0	12.0	68.0	0.0	64.0	4.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	6	83.3	100.0	0.0	83.3	0.0	16.7	16.7	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	2	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	122	95.1	93.4	63.9	20.5	0.0	23.0	2.5	0.0
LOS ANGELES	SUP LA CENTRAL	1ST DUI	88	62.5	92.0	4.5	0.0	0.0	3.4	1.1	0.0
		2ND DUI	22	68.2	90.9	4.5	9.1	0.0	9.1	9.1	0.0
		3RD DUI	13	30.8	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	66	19.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	1.5	0.0
		TOTAL	189	46.0	95.2	2.6	1.1	0.0	2.6	2.1	0.0
	SUP POMONA	1ST DUI	40	80.0	87.5	2.5	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	27	48.1	100.0	0.0	3.7	0.0	3.7	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	13	30.8	92.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	55	12.7	100.0	0.0	1.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	135	41.5	95.6	0.7	1.5	0.0	2.2	0.0	0.0
	SUP LANCASTER	1ST DUI	20	45.0	95.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	5	20.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	3	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	4	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	32	31.3	96.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.1	0.0
	SUP VAN NUYS	1ST DUI	80	57.5	80.0	1.2	0.0	0.0	2.5	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	25	44.0	96.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	10	40.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	47	8.5	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0
		TOTAL	162	40.1	89.5	0.6	0.0	0.0	1.2	1.2	0.0
	SUP PASADENA	1ST DUI	38	71.1	92.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	6	83.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	6	66.7	100.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	36	33.3	97.2	0.0	2.8	0.0	2.8	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	86	55.8	95.3	1.2	1.2	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0
	SUP LONG BEACH	1ST DUI	23	56.5	95.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	10	40.0	90.0	10.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	10.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	3	33.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	29	20.7	96.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.4	3.4	3.4
		TOTAL	65	36.9	95.4	1.5	0.0	0.0	4.6	3.1	1.5
	SUP COMPTON	1ST DUI	13	61.5	84.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	4	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	17	29.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.9	0.0
		TOTAL	34	50.0	94.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	8.8	0.0
	SUP NORWALK	1ST DUI	33	60.6	90.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	15	40.0	93.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	3	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	24	50.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	75	50.7	94.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SUP TORRANCE	1ST DUI	15	73.3	93.3	6.7	0.0	0.0	6.7	6.7	0.0
		2ND DUI	3	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	14	28.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	32	46.9	96.9	3.1	0.0	0.0	3.1	3.1	0.0

TABLE B4: 1997 DUI SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT AND OFFENDER STATUS* - continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1ST OFFENDER ALCOHOL PROG	SB 38 ALCOHOL PROG	30-MONTH PROGRAM	LICENSE RESTRICTION	COURT SUSPENSION	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			N	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
LOS ANGELES (cont.)	SUP SANTA MONICA	1ST DUI	25	80.0	72.0	32.0	4.0	0.0	28.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	5	80.0	80.0	20.0	40.0	0.0	40.0	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	10	40.0	90.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	13	38.5	92.3	0.0	0.0	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	53	62.3	81.1	17.0	5.7	1.9	17.0	0.0	0.0
	JUV LA	1ST DUI	13	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	46.2	0.0
		TOTAL	13	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	46.2	0.0
	JUV LA CENTRAL	1ST DUI	18	100.0	50.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	18	100.0	50.0	16.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	ALHAMBRA	1ST DUI	488	96.1	43.6	88.5	1.0	0.0	64.8	0.0	0.2
		2ND DUI	160	88.8	89.4	11.3	55.0	0.0	55.6	0.0	11.9
		3RD DUI	37	83.8	73.0	5.4	13.5	0.0	35.1	0.0	16.2
		4TH+ DUI	7	28.6	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	692	93.1	56.4	65.3	14.2	0.0	60.4	0.0	3.8
	LANCASTER	1ST DUI	456	98.0	98.9	95.4	0.9	0.0	1.5	0.4	0.4
		2ND DUI	130	96.2	97.7	17.7	75.4	0.0	73.8	0.0	40.0
		3RD DUI	25	88.0	76.0	8.0	56.0	20.0	56.0	0.0	48.0
		4TH+ DUI	8	100.0	75.0	0.0	25.0	12.5	37.5	0.0	37.5
		TOTAL	619	97.3	97.4	74.3	19.1	1.0	19.4	0.3	11.1
	BEVERLY HILLS	1ST DUI	239	100.0	90.0	95.8	0.4	0.0	90.8	2.1	0.0
		2ND DUI	42	100.0	100.0	23.8	73.8	0.0	92.9	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	10	100.0	80.0	0.0	70.0	20.0	20.0	10.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	3	66.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
		TOTAL	294	99.7	91.2	81.3	13.3	0.7	87.8	3.1	0.0
	BURBANK	1ST DUI	144	99.3	94.4	89.6	2.1	0.0	91.0	3.5	0.0
		2ND DUI	74	98.6	94.6	16.2	74.3	0.0	90.5	5.4	4.1
		3RD DUI	18	88.9	94.4	22.2	33.3	5.6	50.0	22.2	5.6
		4TH+ DUI	11	100.0	90.9	9.1	27.3	0.0	18.2	63.6	0.0
		TOTAL	247	98.4	94.3	59.1	27.1	0.4	84.6	8.1	1.6
	WEST COVINA	1ST DUI	1720	99.2	53.1	95.8	1.6	0.0	85.6	1.9	0.9
		2ND DUI	522	98.5	90.4	16.7	78.9	0.0	89.5	0.8	41.8
		3RD DUI	97	88.7	81.4	4.1	62.9	5.2	54.6	2.1	36.1
		4TH+ DUI	17	76.5	88.2	0.0	70.6	0.0	52.9	0.0	35.3
		TOTAL	2356	98.4	62.8	73.8	21.7	0.2	85.0	1.7	11.6
	COMPTON	1ST DUI	1157	98.7	94.9	94.0	1.1	0.0	94.8	0.4	0.0
		2ND DUI	424	97.9	99.3	30.4	58.5	0.0	89.4	0.7	0.2
		3RD DUI	102	95.1	94.1	10.8	57.8	2.9	62.7	5.9	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	26	96.2	100.0	7.7	34.6	0.0	42.3	3.8	0.0
		TOTAL	1709	98.2	96.0	72.0	19.3	0.2	90.8	0.9	0.1
	CULVER CITY	1ST DUI	142	100.0	16.9	95.1	0.7	0.0	51.4	1.4	0.0
		2ND DUI	36	97.2	58.3	22.2	55.6	13.9	66.7	5.6	0.0
		3RD DUI	11	90.9	45.5	9.1	9.1	36.4	27.3	27.3	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	2	100.0	100.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	191	99.0	27.2	75.9	11.5	4.7	52.4	3.7	0.0

TABLE B4: 1997 DUI SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT AND OFFENDER STATUS* - continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1ST OFFENDER ALCOHOL PROG	SB 38 ALCOHOL PROG	30-MONTH PROGRAM	LICENSE RESTRICTION	COURT SUSPENSION	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			N	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
LOS ANGELES (cont.)	DOWNEY	1ST DUI	477	99.0	18.9	94.3	1.3	0.2	91.8	2.7	0.0
		2ND DUI	148	98.0	78.4	23.6	64.2	0.0	88.5	0.7	4.7
		3RD DUI	35	100.0	80.0	8.6	65.7	11.4	65.7	5.7	2.9
		4TH+ DUI	12	83.3	83.3	8.3	33.3	0.0	41.7	8.3	0.0
		TOTAL	672	98.5	36.3	72.8	19.0	0.7	88.8	2.5	1.2
	EAST LA	1ST DUI	903	99.3	33.8	93.2	1.3	0.0	92.8	1.9	0.0
		2ND DUI	304	97.7	86.5	17.4	70.4	0.0	78.6	7.6	2.6
		3RD DUI	77	97.4	96.1	1.3	42.9	2.6	29.9	11.7	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	17	94.1	88.2	11.8	52.9	5.9	35.3	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	1301	98.8	50.5	69.0	20.6	0.2	85.0	3.8	0.6
	EL MONTE	1ST DUI	947	98.9	38.2	93.9	2.0	0.0	76.3	1.8	0.5
		2ND DUI	290	97.2	93.1	15.5	75.5	0.3	82.8	3.8	24.5
		3RD DUI	80	97.5	93.8	2.5	55.0	5.0	41.3	1.2	10.0
		4TH+ DUI	8	100.0	87.5	12.5	87.5	0.0	50.0	0.0	25.0
		TOTAL	1325	98.5	53.9	70.7	21.8	0.4	75.5	2.2	6.5
	GLENDALE	1ST DUI	389	99.5	14.1	92.3	0.8	0.0	91.3	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	124	97.6	82.3	22.6	70.2	0.0	84.7	0.0	5.6
		3RD DUI	25	100.0	88.0	16.0	52.0	4.0	52.0	4.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	12	91.7	100.0	0.0	66.7	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	550	98.9	34.7	71.1	20.2	0.2	86.4	0.2	1.3
	INGLEWOOD	1ST DUI	691	92.3	26.0	85.5	1.7	0.0	84.2	5.2	0.0
		2ND DUI	225	82.7	78.2	23.1	45.3	0.4	64.9	23.6	0.0
		3RD DUI	66	87.9	84.8	10.6	48.5	1.5	50.0	19.7	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	16	81.3	93.8	6.3	43.8	0.0	50.0	6.3	0.0
		TOTAL	998	89.7	42.8	65.2	15.3	0.2	77.1	10.3	0.0
	LONG BEACH	1ST DUI	996	99.5	29.3	87.6	1.6	0.0	71.0	0.3	0.0
		2ND DUI	288	98.6	73.6	16.3	67.0	0.0	73.3	1.0	0.7
		3RD DUI	86	95.3	84.9	7.0	32.6	7.0	30.2	1.2	2.3
		4TH+ DUI	14	92.9	92.9	7.1	28.6	0.0	71.4	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	1384	99.0	42.6	66.9	17.4	0.4	68.9	0.5	0.3
	LA METRO	1ST DUI	6091	99.5	44.7	96.5	1.1	0.0	90.4	0.1	1.0
		2ND DUI	1633	98.5	92.3	15.2	78.5	0.0	94.2	0.2	61.1
		3RD DUI	333	92.2	63.1	4.8	42.6	1.5	79.9	0.0	69.4
		4TH+ DUI	54	79.6	68.5	5.6	31.5	3.7	63.0	3.7	57.4
		TOTAL	8111	98.8	55.2	75.8	18.6	0.1	90.5	0.2	16.2
	BELLFLOWER	1ST DUI	314	99.0	14.6	92.4	0.0	0.0	83.1	8.3	0.3
		2ND DUI	118	98.3	84.7	16.9	66.9	0.0	76.3	9.3	15.3
		3RD DUI	15	93.3	93.3	6.7	33.3	0.0	33.3	13.3	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	10	100.0	60.0	10.0	30.0	10.0	60.0	0.0	30.0
		TOTAL	457	98.7	36.3	68.3	19.0	0.2	79.2	8.5	4.8
	VALENCIA	1ST DUI	789	98.7	23.1	93.5	1.5	0.0	72.4	0.1	0.0
		2ND DUI	234	99.1	93.6	11.1	83.3	0.0	76.9	0.9	18.8
		3RD DUI	44	93.2	84.1	6.8	47.7	6.8	40.9	0.0	18.2
		4TH+ DUI	12	58.3	100.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	16.7	8.3	8.3
		TOTAL	1079	98.1	41.7	71.1	21.5	0.3	71.5	0.4	4.9

TABLE B4: 1997 DUI SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT AND OFFENDER STATUS* - continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL *N*	PROBATION %	JAIL %	1ST OFFENDER ALCOHOL PROG %	SB 38 ALCOHOL PROG %	30-MONTH PROGRAM %	LICENSE RESTRICTION %	COURT SUSPENSION %	IGNITION INTERLOCK %
LOS ANGELES (cont.)	PASADENA	1ST DUI	480	99.2	55.8	89.8	1.2	0.0	92.9	0.4	0.0
		2ND DUI	165	99.4	86.1	26.1	65.5	0.6	93.3	1.2	0.0
		3RD DUI	36	100.0	86.1	8.3	38.9	5.6	44.4	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	7	85.7	85.7	0.0	71.4	14.3	42.9	14.3	0.0
		TOTAL	688	99.1	65.0	69.3	19.3	0.6	90.0	0.7	0.0
	MALIBU	1ST DUI	234	98.7	8.1	96.2	0.0	0.0	93.6	0.9	0.0
		2ND DUI	60	91.7	75.0	21.7	63.3	1.7	83.3	1.7	10.0
		3RD DUI	14	92.9	64.3	14.3	50.0	14.3	42.9	7.1	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	4	75.0	25.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	312	96.8	23.7	76.9	15.1	1.0	88.8	1.3	1.9
	POMONA	1ST DUI	613	98.5	28.7	93.5	2.1	0.0	76.0	0.3	0.2
		2ND DUI	199	97.0	76.9	25.1	62.8	0.0	73.4	1.0	13.6
		3RD DUI	58	91.4	93.1	8.6	46.6	5.2	25.9	0.0	3.4
		4TH+ DUI	14	92.9	85.7	21.4	35.7	0.0	21.4	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	884	97.6	44.7	71.4	19.2	0.3	71.3	0.5	3.4
	HUNTINGTON PARK	1ST DUI	521	98.8	23.6	94.2	1.3	0.0	82.1	2.7	0.0
		2ND DUI	138	98.6	82.6	19.6	71.7	0.0	73.2	3.6	2.2
		3RD DUI	38	92.1	89.5	13.2	44.7	7.9	36.8	7.9	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	10	100.0	100.0	10.0	70.0	0.0	20.0	30.0	0.0
		TOTAL	707	98.4	39.7	74.1	18.4	0.4	77.1	3.5	0.4
	MONROVIA	1ST DUI	323	99.7	14.9	88.2	0.3	0.0	87.3	3.4	0.0
		2ND DUI	119	98.3	86.6	19.3	64.7	0.0	81.5	9.2	0.0
		3RD DUI	14	100.0	85.7	0.0	50.0	7.1	42.9	7.1	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	7	100.0	100.0	0.0	71.4	0.0	71.4	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	463	99.4	36.7	66.5	19.4	0.2	84.2	5.0	0.0
	SANTA MONICA	1ST DUI	252	99.2	71.4	93.7	3.2	0.0	96.0	0.4	0.0
		2ND DUI	68	95.6	94.1	10.3	77.9	0.0	86.8	4.4	0.0
		3RD DUI	12	91.7	83.3	8.3	66.7	8.3	33.3	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	3	66.7	100.0	0.0	66.7	0.0	66.7	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	335	97.9	76.7	72.8	21.2	0.3	91.6	1.2	0.0
	TORRANCE	1ST DUI	958	99.2	16.7	91.0	2.0	0.1	92.1	1.4	0.0
		2ND DUI	252	98.4	83.3	21.4	70.6	0.0	91.7	2.4	0.0
		3RD DUI	71	93.0	81.7	8.5	31.0	8.5	33.8	8.5	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	21	66.7	85.7	0.0	28.6	9.5	23.8	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	1302	98.2	34.3	71.6	17.3	0.7	87.7	1.9	0.0
	SOUTHGATE	1ST DUI	474	97.5	51.1	92.4	1.3	0.0	49.2	3.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	141	97.9	85.1	25.5	62.4	0.7	68.1	5.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	31	90.3	83.9	9.7	19.4	12.9	22.6	9.7	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	10	90.0	100.0	0.0	30.0	0.0	20.0	10.0	0.0
		TOTAL	656	97.1	60.7	72.7	15.7	0.8	51.5	3.8	0.0
	WHITTIER	1ST DUI	625	98.4	23.4	93.3	1.3	0.0	89.6	4.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	191	98.4	81.7	23.6	69.1	1.0	83.2	5.8	0.5
		3RD DUI	58	87.9	86.2	13.8	22.4	3.4	31.0	17.2	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	20	95.0	85.0	15.0	10.0	5.0	15.0	15.0	0.0
		TOTAL	894	97.7	41.3	71.5	17.3	0.6	82.8	5.5	0.1

TABLE B4: 1997 DUI SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT AND OFFENDER STATUS* - continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL *N*	PROBATION %	JAIL %	1ST OFFENDER ALCOHOL PROG %	SB 38 ALCOHOL PROG %	30-MONTH PROGRAM %	LICENSE RESTRICTION %	COURT SUSPENSION %	IGNITION INTERLOCK %
LOS ANGELES (cont.)	HOLLYWOOD	1ST DUI	311	99.7	21.9	36.0	2.9	0.3	86.2	0.0	1.9
		2ND DUI	55	96.4	85.5	5.5	72.7	0.0	89.1	0.0	49.1
		3RD DUI	7	100.0	100.0	0.0	42.9	0.0	42.9	0.0	28.6
		4TH+ DUI	2	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	50.0
		TOTAL	375	99.2	33.1	30.7	13.9	0.3	85.6	0.0	9.6
	SAN FERNANDO	1ST DUI	1457	99.3	35.8	93.3	1.9	0.0	69.5	8.9	0.0
		2ND DUI	469	98.7	92.1	15.1	72.7	0.6	68.2	10.4	7.2
		3RD DUI	112	100.0	83.0	2.7	45.5	15.2	26.8	5.4	6.3
		4TH+ DUI	20	95.0	90.0	0.0	15.0	0.0	15.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	2058	99.2	51.7	69.7	20.6	1.0	66.4	8.9	2.0
	SAN PEDRO	1ST DUI	341	99.1	33.4	91.8	2.6	0.0	71.8	0.6	0.3
		2ND DUI	122	99.2	93.4	14.8	78.7	0.0	79.5	3.3	13.1
		3RD DUI	26	96.2	92.3	3.8	73.1	0.0	42.3	0.0	7.7
		4TH+ DUI	4	100.0	100.0	0.0	75.0	0.0	25.0	25.0	0.0
		TOTAL	493	99.0	51.9	67.3	25.8	0.0	71.8	1.4	3.9
	VAN NUYS	1ST DUI	1937	99.3	30.0	95.4	1.7	0.0	76.6	0.3	0.6
		2ND DUI	582	99.0	91.4	14.1	75.4	0.5	81.1	1.7	31.4
		3RD DUI	135	97.8	92.6	2.2	65.2	5.2	48.1	0.0	20.0
		4TH+ DUI	27	55.6	100.0	0.0	22.2	0.0	7.4	11.1	7.4
		TOTAL	2681	98.7	47.2	72.1	21.1	0.4	75.5	0.7	8.4
	LOS ANGELES	1ST DUI	482	99.2	20.3	94.4	2.3	0.0	87.8	1.0	1.0
		2ND DUI	144	100.0	84.7	18.8	75.0	0.7	92.4	0.0	38.2
		3RD DUI	40	97.5	70.0	10.0	47.5	12.5	55.0	2.5	27.5
		4TH+ DUI	3	100.0	66.7	0.0	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3	33.3
		TOTAL	669	99.3	37.4	72.6	20.8	1.0	86.5	1.0	10.8
	AVALON	1ST DUI	2	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	3	100.0	33.3	66.7	33.3	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
MADERA	SUP MADERA	1ST DUI	6	100.0	83.3	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	0.0
		2ND DUI	1	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	9	66.7	77.8	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	17	76.5	82.4	17.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	11.8	0.0
	JUV MADERA	1ST DUI	4	100.0	100.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	4	100.0	100.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	CHOWCHILLA	1ST DUI	67	97.0	91.0	83.6	7.5	0.0	10.4	4.5	0.0
		2ND DUI	22	100.0	100.0	22.7	72.7	0.0	63.6	4.5	0.0
		3RD DUI	5	100.0	100.0	60.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	60.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
		TOTAL	95	97.9	93.7	67.4	22.1	0.0	22.1	8.4	0.0
	BORDEN	1ST DUI	79	94.9	86.1	87.3	3.8	0.0	15.2	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	24	100.0	75.0	25.0	75.0	0.0	75.0	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	10	100.0	70.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	2	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	115	95.7	81.7	65.2	20.0	0.0	27.8	0.0	0.0

TABLE B4: 1997 DUI SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT AND OFFENDER STATUS* - continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL *N*	PROBATION %	JAIL %	1ST OFFENDER ALCOHOL PROG %	SB 38 ALCOHOL PROG %	30-MONTH PROGRAM %	LICENSE RESTRICTION %	COURT SUSPENSION %	IGNITION INTERLOCK %
MADERA (cont.)	MADERA	1ST DUI	150	95.3	94.0	79.3	8.0	0.0	3.3	2.7	0.0
		2ND DUI	60	90.0	91.7	15.0	70.0	0.0	43.3	3.3	0.0
		3RD DUI	14	85.7	78.6	21.4	14.3	0.0	14.3	14.3	0.0
		TOTAL	224	93.3	92.4	58.5	25.0	0.0	14.7	3.6	0.0
	BASS LAKE	1ST DUI	53	100.0	79.2	98.1	0.0	0.0	22.6	1.9	0.0
		2ND DUI	19	100.0	100.0	10.5	89.5	0.0	78.9	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	6	83.3	83.3	0.0	33.3	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	78	98.7	84.6	69.2	24.4	0.0	35.9	1.3	0.0
MARIN	SUP SAN RAFAEL	1ST DUI	3	66.7	33.3	66.7	0.0	0.0	66.7	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		TOTAL	4	75.0	50.0	50.0	25.0	0.0	75.0	0.0	25.0
	SAN RAFAEL	1ST DUI	1047	99.6	8.6	92.9	1.7	0.0	90.1	7.4	0.6
		2ND DUI	215	99.5	90.7	7.0	87.0	0.0	97.2	1.4	58.1
		3RD DUI	71	98.6	47.9	2.8	28.2	0.0	83.1	11.3	71.8
		4TH+ DUI	21	90.5	61.9	0.0	47.6	0.0	71.4	14.3	61.9
		TOTAL	1354	99.4	24.5	73.1	17.4	0.0	90.5	6.8	14.4
MARIPOSA	SUP MARIPOSA	2ND DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	2	100.0	100.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0
	MARIPOSA	1ST DUI	29	100.0	100.0	93.1	0.0	0.0	6.9	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	5	100.0	100.0	20.0	80.0	0.0	80.0	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	4	100.0	100.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	50.0	25.0	0.0
		TOTAL	38	100.0	100.0	73.7	13.2	0.0	21.1	2.6	0.0
	USMG YOSEMITE	1ST DUI	1	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	6	50.0	83.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	8	50.0	87.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
MENDOCINO	UKIAH CONSLD	1ST DUI	6	66.7	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0
		2ND DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	4	75.0	100.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0
		TOTAL	12	75.0	66.7	0.0	8.3	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0
	JUV UKIAH	1ST DUI	12	8.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	66.7	0.0
		2ND DUI	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
		TOTAL	13	7.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	69.2	0.0
	WILLITS	1ST DUI	69	95.7	95.7	73.9	2.9	0.0	0.0	10.1	0.0
		2ND DUI	22	86.4	90.9	0.0	72.7	0.0	50.0	4.5	0.0
		3RD DUI	8	100.0	100.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	25.0	75.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	2	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	101	94.1	95.0	50.5	23.8	0.0	12.9	13.9	0.0
	UKIAH	1ST DUI	202	96.0	96.5	79.7	3.5	0.0	4.0	2.5	0.0
		2ND DUI	70	97.1	98.6	1.4	82.9	0.0	67.1	4.3	0.0
		3RD DUI	16	100.0	100.0	0.0	62.5	0.0	6.3	56.3	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	289	96.5	97.2	56.1	26.3	0.0	19.4	5.9	0.0

TABLE B4: 1997 DUI SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT AND OFFENDER STATUS* - continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1ST OFFENDER ALCOHOL PROG	SB 38 ALCOHOL PROG	30-MONTH PROGRAM	LICENSE RESTRICTION	COURT SUSPENSION	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			N	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
MENDOCINO (cont.)	BOONVILLE	1ST DUI	5	100.0	100.0	60.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	2	100.0	50.0	0.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	2	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	9	100.0	88.9	33.3	33.3	11.1	11.1	0.0	0.0
	POINT ARENA	1ST DUI	8	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	2	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	50.0
		TOTAL	10	100.0	100.0	80.0	20.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	10.0
	LEGGETT	1ST DUI	7	85.7	100.0	85.7	0.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	3	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	66.7	33.3	0.0
		3RD DUI	2	100.0	100.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	50.0
		TOTAL	12	91.7	100.0	50.0	33.3	0.0	25.0	16.7	8.3
	COVELO	1ST DUI	7	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	8	100.0	100.0	87.5	12.5	0.0	12.5	0.0	0.0
	FORT BRAGG	1ST DUI	74	95.9	94.6	82.4	4.1	0.0	2.7	12.2	0.0
		2ND DUI	27	92.6	100.0	14.8	55.6	0.0	59.3	14.8	0.0
		3RD DUI	8	100.0	100.0	25.0	37.5	0.0	0.0	87.5	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	110	95.5	96.4	60.9	20.0	0.0	16.4	18.2	0.0
MERCED	SUP MERCED	1ST DUI	4	75.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	4	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	2	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	11	45.5	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	21	38.1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	JUV MERCED	1ST DUI	6	66.7	0.0	66.7	0.0	0.0	16.7	33.3	0.0
		2ND DUI	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	7	57.1	0.0	57.1	0.0	0.0	14.3	28.6	0.0
	MERCED	1ST DUI	533	99.1	96.2	70.4	3.2	0.0	5.6	1.7	0.0
		2ND DUI	160	98.1	98.1	10.0	76.9	0.0	65.6	1.9	0.6
		3RD DUI	51	100.0	100.0	0.0	68.6	0.0	43.1	27.5	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	8	87.5	100.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	37.5	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	752	98.8	96.9	52.0	23.8	0.0	21.3	3.5	0.1
	LOS BANOS	1ST DUI	145	99.3	98.6	82.1	8.3	0.0	3.4	1.4	0.0
		2ND DUI	35	100.0	100.0	17.1	74.3	0.0	65.7	2.9	0.0
		3RD DUI	13	100.0	100.0	7.7	38.5	0.0	15.4	23.1	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	4	75.0	75.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	197	99.0	98.5	64.0	21.8	0.0	15.2	3.0	0.0
MODOC	ALTURAS	1ST DUI	43	93.0	88.4	83.7	0.0	0.0	18.6	14.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	15	80.0	93.3	20.0	40.0	0.0	33.3	13.3	0.0
		TOTAL	58	89.7	89.7	67.2	10.3	0.0	22.4	13.8	0.0
MONO	SUP MONO	1ST DUI	1	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	2	50.0	100.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
	BRIDGEPORT	1ST DUI	13	100.0	61.5	76.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	3	100.0	66.7	33.3	66.7	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	17	100.0	64.7	64.7	11.8	0.0	17.6	0.0	0.0

TABLE B4: 1997 DUI SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT AND OFFENDER STATUS* - continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1ST OFFENDER ALCOHOL PROG	SB 38 ALCOHOL PROG	30-MONTH PROGRAM	LICENSE RESTRICTION	COURT SUSPENSION	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			N	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
MONO (cont.)	MAMMOTH LAKES	1ST DUI	54	98.1	46.3	98.1	0.0	0.0	13.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	12	100.0	83.3	16.7	83.3	0.0	91.7	0.0	41.7
		3RD DUI	4	100.0	75.0	0.0	75.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	75.0
		TOTAL	70	98.6	54.3	78.6	18.6	0.0	31.4	0.0	11.4
MONTEREY	SUP MONTEREY	1ST DUI	25	80.0	96.0	32.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	36.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	19	89.5	94.7	0.0	10.5	0.0	5.3	52.6	0.0
		3RD DUI	7	85.7	100.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	42.9	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	34	55.9	97.1	0.0	2.9	0.0	0.0	29.4	0.0
		TOTAL	85	72.9	96.5	9.4	8.2	0.0	1.2	37.6	0.0
	JUV SALINAS	1ST DUI	3	100.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	1	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	4	75.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0
	MARINA MUN	1ST DUI	630	99.8	99.2	84.3	0.2	0.0	2.1	13.8	1.4
		2ND DUI	153	100.0	90.8	9.2	62.7	0.0	66.0	19.0	35.3
		3RD DUI	39	97.4	61.5	2.6	23.1	0.0	48.7	23.1	35.9
		4TH+ DUI	6	100.0	50.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	66.7	0.0	50.0
		TOTAL	828	99.8	95.5	65.9	12.9	0.0	16.5	15.1	9.7
	SALINAS	1ST DUI	1186	99.6	98.7	81.0	1.0	0.0	2.4	17.2	1.6
		2ND DUI	364	99.5	75.3	6.0	48.9	0.0	66.8	15.7	45.6
		3RD DUI	109	98.2	68.8	3.7	33.0	0.0	61.5	26.6	57.8
		4TH+ DUI	9	100.0	44.4	0.0	11.1	0.0	66.7	33.3	55.6
		TOTAL	1668	99.5	91.4	59.2	13.6	0.0	20.6	17.6	15.2
	KING CITY	1ST DUI	257	100.0	97.7	86.4	1.2	0.0	2.7	14.0	1.6
		2ND DUI	87	98.9	98.9	8.0	24.1	0.0	24.1	65.5	11.5
		3RD DUI	30	96.7	86.7	3.3	3.3	0.0	16.7	80.0	13.3
		4TH+ DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	375	99.5	97.1	61.3	6.7	0.0	8.8	31.2	4.8
NAPA	NAPA	1ST DUI	683	98.2	95.9	93.3	1.5	0.0	3.1	1.5	0.0
		2ND DUI	221	96.8	98.2	9.0	84.6	0.0	84.6	1.8	5.0
		3RD DUI	60	100.0	96.7	5.0	71.7	1.7	65.0	11.7	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	21	28.6	100.0	0.0	28.6	0.0	19.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	985	96.5	96.5	67.0	25.0	0.1	25.5	2.1	1.1
NEVADA	NEVADA CITY	1ST DUI	212	99.5	95.3	83.5	0.9	0.0	4.7	0.5	0.0
		2ND DUI	62	98.4	100.0	4.8	82.3	0.0	80.6	0.0	38.7
		3RD DUI	29	93.1	96.6	3.4	48.3	0.0	37.9	3.4	13.8
		4TH+ DUI	7	71.4	100.0	14.3	14.3	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	310	98.1	96.5	58.7	21.9	0.0	23.2	0.6	9.0
	TRUCKEE	1ST DUI	155	98.7	98.7	87.1	7.1	0.0	11.0	0.0	2.6
		2ND DUI	37	100.0	91.9	21.6	73.0	0.0	75.7	0.0	40.5
		3RD DUI	13	100.0	100.0	7.7	84.6	0.0	76.9	0.0	76.9
		4TH+ DUI	1	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	206	98.5	97.6	69.9	23.8	0.0	26.7	0.0	14.1
ORANGE	SUP SANTA ANA	1ST DUI	82	78.0	84.1	1.2	4.9	0.0	9.8	9.8	0.0
		2ND DUI	25	88.0	84.0	4.0	28.0	0.0	32.0	12.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	16	50.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.8	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	57	57.9	100.0	0.0	5.3	0.0	0.0	3.5	0.0
		TOTAL	180	70.6	90.6	1.1	7.8	0.0	8.9	8.9	0.0

TABLE B4: 1997 DUI SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT AND OFFENDER STATUS* - continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1ST OFFENDER ALCOHOL PROG	SB 38 ALCOHOL PROG	30-MONTH PROGRAM	LICENSE RESTRICTION	COURT SUSPENSION	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			N	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
ORANGE (cont.)	JUV ORANGE	1ST DUI	47	97.9	25.5	55.3	2.1	0.0	34.0	53.2	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	1	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
		TOTAL	48	95.8	27.1	54.2	2.1	0.0	33.3	54.2	0.0
	FULLERTON	1ST DUI	2344	99.1	23.7	95.4	0.9	0.0	87.8	5.2	0.4
		2ND DUI	600	98.8	88.8	8.8	83.0	1.3	84.3	8.8	39.2
		3RD DUI	112	96.4	92.9	0.9	75.0	3.6	28.6	11.6	17.9
		4TH+ DUI	6	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	16.7
		TOTAL	3062	99.0	39.1	74.8	19.9	0.4	84.8	6.1	8.7
	WESTMINSTER	1ST DUI	1908	99.7	14.7	96.0	1.0	0.0	96.6	0.3	0.3
		2ND DUI	534	98.5	85.0	8.4	85.6	0.2	95.5	0.7	43.6
		3RD DUI	103	100.0	88.3	1.9	86.4	0.0	68.9	1.0	43.7
		4TH+ DUI	14	71.4	100.0	0.0	57.1	0.0	35.7	0.0	21.4
		TOTAL	2559	99.3	32.8	73.4	22.4	0.0	95.0	0.4	11.2
	LAGUNA HILLS	1ST DUI	1235	99.9	10.1	96.0	0.8	0.0	92.6	2.7	0.0
		2ND DUI	382	100.0	95.3	7.3	85.9	0.0	90.1	1.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	66	98.5	95.5	0.0	40.9	0.0	12.1	1.5	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	8	100.0	87.5	0.0	25.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	1691	99.9	33.1	71.7	21.7	0.0	88.6	2.2	0.0
	NEWPORT BEACH	1ST DUI	1688	99.6	22.5	95.3	1.1	0.0	86.6	8.8	0.0
		2ND DUI	431	99.1	96.5	6.3	84.7	0.0	41.5	55.0	3.7
		3RD DUI	87	98.9	97.7	1.1	81.6	0.0	8.0	23.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	12	83.3	91.7	8.3	66.7	0.0	8.3	16.7	0.0
		TOTAL	2218	99.4	40.2	73.9	20.8	0.0	74.3	18.3	0.7
	SANTA ANA	1ST DUI	2100	99.6	30.4	97.1	1.2	0.0	84.0	3.1	1.0
		2ND DUI	598	99.2	93.6	8.5	88.6	0.0	96.0	1.8	75.8
		3RD DUI	117	99.1	96.6	2.6	93.2	0.0	94.9	0.0	85.5
		4TH+ DUI	12	83.3	100.0	0.0	75.0	0.0	66.7	8.3	83.3
		TOTAL	2827	99.4	46.8	74.1	23.8	0.0	86.9	2.8	20.6
PLACER	SUP AUBURN	1ST DUI	21	85.7	76.2	38.1	4.8	0.0	9.5	28.6	0.0
		2ND DUI	19	94.7	100.0	10.5	84.2	0.0	84.2	0.0	57.9
		3RD DUI	10	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	90.0	0.0	70.0
		4TH+ DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		TOTAL	51	92.2	90.2	19.6	54.9	0.0	54.9	11.8	37.3
	JUV AUBURN	1ST DUI	11	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	81.8	0.0
		TOTAL	11	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	81.8	0.0
	JUV TAHOE VISTA	1ST DUI	2	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
		TOTAL	2	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
	AUBURN MUN	1ST DUI	646	99.8	95.7	88.2	6.0	0.0	8.0	4.3	1.1
		2ND DUI	214	99.5	98.1	7.0	88.3	0.0	86.9	2.3	59.3
		3RD DUI	50	96.0	98.0	0.0	94.0	0.0	84.0	0.0	60.0
		4TH+ DUI	15	93.3	93.3	6.7	80.0	0.0	53.3	20.0	26.7
		TOTAL	925	99.5	96.3	63.4	31.0	0.0	31.1	3.9	18.2
	COLFAX	1ST DUI	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		3RD DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		TOTAL	3	100.0	100.0	33.3	66.7	0.0	66.7	0.0	66.7

TABLE B4: 1997 DUI SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT AND OFFENDER STATUS* - continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1ST OFFENDER ALCOHOL PROG	SB 38 ALCOHOL PROG	30-MONTH PROGRAM	LICENSE RESTRICTION	COURT SUSPENSION	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			N	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
PLACER (cont.)	ROSEVILLE	1ST DUI	18	100.0	88.9	88.9	5.6	0.0	11.1	5.6	5.6
		2ND DUI	7	85.7	100.0	14.3	71.4	0.0	71.4	0.0	57.1
		4TH+ DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	26	96.2	92.3	65.4	26.9	0.0	26.9	3.8	19.2
	TAHOE CITY	1ST DUI	275	99.6	98.9	94.2	3.3	0.4	37.5	0.4	0.0
		2ND DUI	53	100.0	98.1	3.8	69.8	1.9	73.6	11.3	1.9
		3RD DUI	9	88.9	77.8	0.0	55.6	22.2	33.3	44.4	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	2	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	339	98.8	98.2	77.0	15.0	1.2	42.8	3.2	0.3
PLUMAS	SUP PLUMAS	1ST DUI	4	75.0	100.0	75.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	1	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	2	50.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0
		TOTAL	7	57.1	100.0	42.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	0.0
	QUINCY	1ST DUI	101	100.0	97.0	85.1	8.9	1.0	43.6	2.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	38	97.4	94.7	13.2	81.6	0.0	81.6	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	8	100.0	100.0	12.5	37.5	0.0	25.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	148	99.3	96.6	62.2	29.7	0.7	52.7	1.4	0.0
RIVERSIDE	SUP RIVERSIDE	1ST DUI	3173	97.7	75.0	91.1	1.6	0.0	20.9	3.2	0.0
		2ND DUI	709	96.2	94.2	12.6	75.5	0.3	51.1	10.4	2.4
		3RD DUI	187	91.4	97.9	7.5	60.4	0.0	12.8	47.6	0.5
		4TH+ DUI	70	61.4	97.1	5.7	28.6	0.0	5.7	10.0	0.0
		TOTAL	4139	96.6	79.7	72.5	17.4	0.1	25.4	6.6	0.5
	SUP INDIO	1ST DUI	1205	99.0	14.8	88.6	1.3	0.0	93.5	1.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	361	96.1	88.4	9.7	72.9	0.0	90.6	4.2	0.3
		3RD DUI	90	87.8	95.6	4.4	38.9	0.0	44.4	31.1	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	45	64.4	95.6	22.2	8.9	0.0	11.1	22.2	0.0
		TOTAL	1701	96.9	36.8	65.7	18.7	0.0	88.1	3.8	0.1
	JUV INDIO	1ST DUI	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
		TOTAL	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
	CORONA	1ST DUI	5	100.0	80.0	40.0	40.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	4	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0
		3RD DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	10	100.0	90.0	20.0	60.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	10.0
	HEMET	1ST DUI	2	100.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	13	92.3	92.3	0.0	92.3	0.0	84.6	7.7	0.0
		3RD DUI	4	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	20	95.0	90.0	0.0	85.0	0.0	80.0	5.0	0.0
	BANNING	1ST DUI	4	100.0	75.0	0.0	75.0	0.0	75.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	18	100.0	100.0	0.0	94.4	0.0	88.9	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	9	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	88.9	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	31	100.0	96.8	0.0	93.5	0.0	87.1	0.0	0.0
	MORENO VLY	2ND DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
	PALM SPRINGS	2ND DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0

TABLE B4: 1997 DUI SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT AND OFFENDER STATUS* - continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1ST OFFENDER ALCOHOL PROG	SB 38 ALCOHOL PROG	30-MONTH PROGRAM	LICENSE RESTRICTION	COURT SUSPENSION	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			N	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
RIVERSIDE (cont.)	BLYTHE	1ST DUI	3	100.0	33.3	0.0	66.7	0.0	66.7	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	9	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	88.9	11.1	0.0
		3RD DUI	3	66.7	66.7	0.0	33.3	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	15	93.3	80.0	0.0	80.0	0.0	73.3	6.7	0.0
	PERRIS	1ST DUI	17	100.0	70.6	76.5	11.8	0.0	29.4	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	67	100.0	97.0	7.5	85.1	0.0	89.6	0.0	26.9
		3RD DUI	11	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	63.6	0.0	18.2
		TOTAL	95	100.0	92.6	18.9	73.7	0.0	75.8	0.0	21.1
SACRAMENTO	SUP SACTO	1ST DUI	74	70.3	91.9	28.4	17.6	0.0	1.4	32.4	0.0
		2ND DUI	54	75.9	87.0	1.9	50.0	0.0	42.6	5.6	0.0
		3RD DUI	23	69.6	91.3	4.3	34.8	0.0	0.0	30.4	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	74	60.8	95.9	6.8	32.4	0.0	0.0	18.9	0.0
		TOTAL	225	68.4	92.0	12.4	32.0	0.0	10.7	21.3	0.0
	JUV SACTO	1ST DUI	35	80.0	80.0	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0
		TOTAL	35	80.0	80.0	5.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	2.9	0.0
	SACRAMENTO	1ST DUI	3031	99.1	94.6	88.7	1.5	0.0	3.2	7.6	0.0
		2ND DUI	1012	98.6	98.2	7.5	65.0	0.0	61.6	18.1	0.1
		3RD DUI	305	98.4	95.4	2.3	33.8	0.0	10.8	2.6	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	56	92.9	94.6	1.8	17.9	0.0	5.4	8.9	0.0
		TOTAL	4404	98.8	95.5	62.9	18.5	0.0	17.1	9.7	0.0
	ELK GROVE	1ST DUI	61	100.0	100.0	91.8	0.0	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	18	100.0	94.4	5.6	83.3	0.0	88.9	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	4	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	2	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	85	100.0	98.8	67.1	17.6	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0
	GALT	1ST DUI	30	100.0	96.7	80.0	13.3	0.0	13.3	3.3	0.0
		2ND DUI	14	100.0	100.0	0.0	85.7	0.0	78.6	7.1	0.0
		3RD DUI	3	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	0.0
		TOTAL	47	100.0	97.9	51.1	34.0	0.0	31.9	6.4	0.0
	WALNUT GROVE	1ST DUI	17	100.0	94.1	17.6	58.8	0.0	5.9	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	4	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	22	100.0	95.5	13.6	63.6	0.0	22.7	0.0	0.0
	SACTO US MAG	1ST DUI	11	100.0	9.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	18.2	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	2	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	2	50.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	15	93.3	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	13.3	0.0	0.0
SAN BENITO	SUP SAN BENITO	1ST DUI	5	80.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	7	85.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	HOLLISTER	1ST DUI	208	97.6	99.0	75.5	1.4	0.0	3.8	7.7	1.0
		2ND DUI	90	96.7	75.6	4.4	48.9	0.0	75.6	6.7	71.1
		3RD DUI	19	100.0	26.3	0.0	15.8	0.0	89.5	0.0	84.2
		4TH+ DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	318	97.5	88.1	50.6	15.7	0.0	29.2	6.9	25.8

TABLE B4: 1997 DUI SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT AND OFFENDER STATUS* - continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL *N*	PROBATION %	JAIL %	1ST OFFENDER ALCOHOL PROG %	SB 38 ALCOHOL PROG %	30-MONTH PROGRAM %	LICENSE RESTRICTION %	COURT SUSPENSION %	IGNITION INTERLOCK %
SAN BERNARDINO	SUP MUN SAN BERNARDINO	1ST DUI	878	98.2	54.8	91.6	1.1	0.0	35.8	5.4	0.0
		2ND DUI	173	96.5	87.9	19.7	63.0	0.0	65.3	5.8	5.2
		3RD DUI	40	95.0	92.5	2.5	47.5	2.5	32.5	12.5	5.0
		4TH+ DUI	21	52.4	90.5	0.0	28.6	0.0	19.0	4.8	4.8
		TOTAL	1112	96.9	62.0	75.4	12.9	0.1	39.9	5.7	1.1
	SUP RANCHO CUCAMONGA	1ST DUI	1362	99.3	31.2	96.3	0.5	0.0	79.5	1.1	0.0
		2ND DUI	191	97.9	82.7	26.7	66.5	0.0	78.5	21.5	0.0
		3RD DUI	52	100.0	96.2	9.6	51.9	0.0	51.9	26.9	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	25	44.0	92.0	0.0	24.0	0.0	12.0	12.0	0.0
		TOTAL	1630	98.3	40.2	83.9	10.2	0.0	77.5	4.5	0.0
	SUP VICTRVLLE	1ST DUI	32	100.0	59.4	81.3	3.1	0.0	21.9	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	15	86.7	73.3	33.3	33.3	0.0	40.0	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	8	25.0	87.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	56	85.7	67.9	57.1	10.7	0.0	23.2	0.0	0.0
	SUP MUN BARSTOW	1ST DUI	40	92.5	80.0	75.0	7.5	0.0	27.5	5.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	10	80.0	100.0	0.0	80.0	0.0	70.0	10.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	9	77.8	88.9	11.1	55.6	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	4	50.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	63	85.7	85.7	49.2	25.4	0.0	33.3	4.8	0.0
	SUP MUN JOSHUA TREE	1ST DUI	8	87.5	75.0	62.5	12.5	0.0	75.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	5	80.0	40.0	40.0	20.0	0.0	40.0	20.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	2	50.0	100.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	1	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	16	75.0	68.8	50.0	12.5	0.0	50.0	6.3	0.0
	JUV SN BERNDO	1ST DUI	36	41.7	2.8	2.8	0.0	0.0	2.8	5.6	0.0
		TOTAL	36	41.7	2.8	2.8	0.0	0.0	2.8	5.6	0.0
	SUP MUN RCHO CUCAMONGA	1ST DUI	25	36.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0
		TOTAL	25	36.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.0	0.0
	SUP MUN CHINO	1ST DUI	185	99.5	41.1	60.0	3.2	0.0	77.8	9.2	0.0
		2ND DUI	62	98.4	82.3	12.9	77.4	1.6	93.5	1.6	0.0
		3RD DUI	11	100.0	90.9	0.0	72.7	0.0	54.5	9.1	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	5	60.0	100.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	263	98.5	54.0	45.2	24.0	0.4	79.1	7.2	0.0
	ONTARIO MUN	1ST DUI	1	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	1	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	BARSTOW SUP MUN	1ST DUI	76	86.8	43.4	1.3	7.9	0.0	53.9	6.6	0.0
		2ND DUI	23	95.7	87.0	0.0	73.9	0.0	73.9	13.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	8	87.5	87.5	0.0	37.5	0.0	37.5	25.0	0.0
		TOTAL	107	88.8	56.1	0.9	24.3	0.0	57.0	9.3	0.0
	REDLAND SUP MUN	1ST DUI	223	96.9	47.5	52.5	6.3	0.0	75.3	3.1	0.0
		2ND DUI	76	97.4	75.0	11.8	68.4	2.6	78.9	1.3	0.0
		3RD DUI	8	87.5	87.5	12.5	62.5	0.0	37.5	25.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	5	100.0	100.0	0.0	40.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0
		TOTAL	312	96.8	56.1	40.7	23.4	0.6	74.0	3.5	0.0

TABLE B4: 1997 DUI SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT AND OFFENDER STATUS* - continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1ST OFFENDER ALCOHOL PROG	SB 38 ALCOHOL PROG	30-MONTH PROGRAM	LICENSE RESTRICTION	COURT SUSPENSION	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			N	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
SAN BERNARDINO (cont.)	SN BERNARDINO SUP MUN	1ST DUI	5	80.0	80.0	20.0	40.0	0.0	40.0	0.0	20.0
		2ND DUI	59	98.3	91.5	1.7	86.4	1.7	79.7	6.8	33.9
		3RD DUI	6	100.0	83.3	0.0	83.3	0.0	83.3	16.7	33.3
		TOTAL	70	97.1	90.0	2.9	82.9	1.4	77.1	7.1	32.9
	FONTANA SUP MUN	1ST DUI	501	97.8	23.2	44.5	6.0	0.0	82.2	1.6	0.2
		2ND DUI	187	96.8	85.6	8.0	77.0	0.0	86.6	1.6	6.4
		3RD DUI	33	97.0	100.0	3.0	33.3	0.0	33.3	12.1	3.0
		4TH+ DUI	13	23.1	53.8	0.0	23.1	0.0	7.7	15.4	0.0
		TOTAL	734	96.2	43.1	32.6	25.6	0.0	79.8	2.3	1.9
	VICTORVILLE	1ST DUI	142	99.3	24.6	1.4	4.9	0.0	76.1	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	96	97.9	85.4	1.0	83.3	1.0	89.6	1.0	1.0
		3RD DUI	20	100.0	80.0	0.0	80.0	0.0	55.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	2	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	260	98.8	51.9	1.2	39.6	0.4	78.8	0.4	0.4
	RANCHO CUCOMUNGA	1ST DUI	47	93.6	38.3	53.2	8.5	0.0	57.4	8.5	0.0
		2ND DUI	143	99.3	98.6	0.0	97.2	0.0	95.8	0.7	0.0
		3RD DUI	39	94.9	94.9	0.0	87.2	0.0	79.5	5.1	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	7	100.0	100.0	0.0	85.7	0.0	85.7	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	236	97.5	86.0	10.6	77.5	0.0	85.2	3.0	0.0
	BIG BEAR LAKE	1ST DUI	45	97.8	24.4	4.4	6.7	0.0	77.8	2.2	0.0
		2ND DUI	20	100.0	90.0	0.0	95.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	2	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	68	98.5	47.1	2.9	35.3	0.0	83.8	1.5	0.0
	TWINPEAKS	1ST DUI	46	100.0	32.6	6.5	4.3	0.0	67.4	2.2	0.0
		2ND DUI	12	100.0	100.0	0.0	83.3	0.0	66.7	16.7	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	59	100.0	47.5	5.1	20.3	0.0	66.1	5.1	0.0
	NEEDLES SUP MUN	1ST DUI	86	94.2	34.9	54.7	3.5	0.0	58.1	14.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	10	100.0	60.0	30.0	60.0	0.0	90.0	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	2	100.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	98	94.9	37.8	51.0	9.2	0.0	61.2	12.2	0.0
	JOSHUA TREE	1ST DUI	104	83.7	4.8	1.9	1.9	1.0	72.1	1.9	0.0
		2ND DUI	23	100.0	39.1	0.0	78.3	0.0	95.7	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	7	100.0	85.7	0.0	28.6	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	134	87.3	14.9	1.5	16.4	0.7	73.1	1.5	0.0
SAN DIEGO	SUP SAN DIEGO	1ST DUI	71	76.1	100.0	9.9	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	14	71.4	92.9	0.0	7.1	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	6	83.3	100.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	16.7	0.0	16.7
		4TH+ DUI	15	33.3	93.3	0.0	0.0	6.7	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	106	69.8	98.1	6.6	1.9	0.9	7.5	0.0	0.9
	SUP VISTA	1ST DUI	1	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	5	80.0	100.0	0.0	60.0	0.0	60.0	0.0	20.0
		TOTAL	6	66.7	100.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	16.7

TABLE B4: 1997 DUI SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT AND OFFENDER STATUS* - continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1ST OFFENDER ALCOHOL PROG	SB 38 ALCOHOL PROG	30-MONTH PROGRAM	LICENSE RESTRICTION	COURT SUSPENSION	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			N	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
SAN DIEGO (cont.)	SUP CHULA VISTA	1ST DUI	20	55.0	95.0	15.0	0.0	0.0	10.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	9	77.8	100.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	10	60.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	40	62.5	97.5	7.5	2.5	0.0	7.5	0.0	0.0
	SUP EL CAHON	1ST DUI	10	70.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	8	50.0	100.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	12.5	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	5	60.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	20	50.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	43	55.8	100.0	0.0	4.7	0.0	2.3	0.0	0.0
	JUV SAN DIEGO	1ST DUI	75	0.0	12.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	37.3	0.0
		2ND DUI	2	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0
		TOTAL	77	0.0	13.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	37.7	0.0
	EL CAJON	1ST DUI	1412	96.9	96.4	83.6	1.6	0.1	6.9	2.4	1.2
		2ND DUI	375	96.0	89.6	5.1	67.7	0.0	78.1	2.7	36.8
		3RD DUI	86	91.9	82.6	4.7	37.2	0.0	52.3	9.3	27.9
		4TH+ DUI	10	90.0	90.0	0.0	60.0	0.0	60.0	0.0	20.0
		TOTAL	1883	96.4	94.4	63.9	16.7	0.1	23.5	2.8	9.6
	VISTA	1ST DUI	2211	97.9	99.2	84.6	3.0	0.0	2.4	3.0	1.1
		2ND DUI	706	95.9	98.0	8.1	75.2	0.0	45.3	4.4	30.6
		3RD DUI	164	88.4	89.0	4.9	37.8	0.0	31.1	11.0	27.4
		4TH+ DUI	21	81.0	90.5	4.8	19.0	0.0	14.3	9.5	9.5
		TOTAL	3102	96.8	98.4	62.4	21.4	0.0	13.8	3.8	9.3
	SAN MARCOS	1ST DUI	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	2	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		3RD DUI	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		TOTAL	4	100.0	75.0	25.0	50.0	0.0	75.0	0.0	75.0
	SAN DIEGO	1ST DUI	3263	99.2	97.9	92.4	3.8	0.0	83.1	2.0	2.8
		2ND DUI	734	98.6	96.9	8.0	84.9	0.0	93.3	0.4	70.2
		3RD DUI	153	98.0	87.6	0.7	75.8	0.7	80.4	2.0	69.9
		4TH+ DUI	13	92.3	84.6	0.0	46.2	0.0	61.5	0.0	76.9
		TOTAL	4163	99.1	97.3	73.9	20.9	0.0	84.7	1.7	17.4
	CHULA VISTA	1ST DUI	1191	98.0	84.8	90.6	2.3	0.2	20.1	4.0	0.4
		2ND DUI	266	97.7	95.1	17.3	71.1	0.0	67.7	7.1	32.7
		3RD DUI	53	84.9	90.6	3.8	52.8	0.0	50.9	26.4	30.2
		4TH+ DUI	3	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	1513	97.3	86.7	74.5	16.1	0.1	29.5	5.4	7.1
SAN FRANCISCO	SUP SAN FRAN	1ST DUI	3	33.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	0.0
		2ND DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	4	50.0	100.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	25.0	25.0	0.0
	JUV SAN FRAN	1ST DUI	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0
		TOTAL	5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0
	SAN FRANCISCO	1ST DUI	643	98.4	98.8	96.6	0.8	0.0	3.4	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	184	95.7	97.3	20.7	70.1	0.0	58.7	0.0	23.4
		3RD DUI	37	97.3	91.9	18.9	43.2	2.7	37.8	0.0	18.9
		4TH+ DUI	3	100.0	66.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	867	97.8	98.0	76.8	17.3	0.1	16.7	0.0	5.8

TABLE B4: 1997 DUI SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT AND OFFENDER STATUS* - continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL *N*	PROBATION %	JAIL %	1ST OFFENDER ALCOHOL PROG %	SB 38 ALCOHOL PROG %	30-MONTH PROGRAM %	LICENSE RESTRICTION %	COURT SUSPENSION %	IGNITION INTERLOCK %
SAN FRANCISCO (cont.)	US DIST CTSF	1ST DUI	2	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	1	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	3	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
SAN JOAQUIN	STOCKTON	1ST DUI	1072	97.2	96.8	70.1	3.2	0.0	2.4	5.6	0.1
		2ND DUI	371	99.5	99.2	10.2	73.6	0.0	36.9	38.8	9.2
		3RD DUI	113	100.0	95.6	3.5	24.8	0.0	8.0	40.7	2.7
		4TH+ DUI	41	73.2	97.6	9.8	12.2	0.0	4.9	17.1	2.4
		TOTAL	1597	97.3	97.3	49.9	21.3	0.0	10.9	16.1	2.4
	FRENCH CAMP	1ST DUI	16	93.8	87.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	0.0
		2ND DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
		TOTAL	17	94.1	88.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	17.6	0.0
	LODI	1ST DUI	335	99.7	98.8	88.1	1.2	0.0	2.4	15.8	1.2
		2ND DUI	117	100.0	89.7	8.5	67.5	0.0	73.5	13.7	49.6
		3RD DUI	42	100.0	33.3	2.4	14.3	2.4	73.8	31.0	64.3
		4TH+ DUI	6	100.0	50.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	66.7	50.0	33.3
		TOTAL	500	99.8	90.6	61.2	18.0	0.2	25.8	17.0	18.2
	MANTECA	1ST DUI	258	100.0	98.8	79.5	0.8	0.0	2.7	5.0	0.4
		2ND DUI	109	98.2	84.4	6.4	64.2	0.0	76.1	12.8	52.3
		3RD DUI	25	96.0	76.0	4.0	32.0	0.0	44.0	48.0	32.0
		4TH+ DUI	7	85.7	100.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	71.4	0.0
		TOTAL	399	99.0	93.5	53.4	20.3	0.0	25.3	11.0	16.5
	TRACY	1ST DUI	134	100.0	100.0	85.1	0.7	0.0	0.7	10.4	0.0
		2ND DUI	36	100.0	100.0	11.1	83.3	0.0	66.7	0.0	11.1
		3RD DUI	20	95.0	95.0	10.0	70.0	0.0	55.0	45.0	25.0
		4TH+ DUI	4	75.0	75.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	75.0	0.0
		TOTAL	194	99.0	99.0	61.9	23.2	0.0	18.6	13.4	4.6
SAN LUIS OBISPO	SUP MUN SAN LUIS OBISPO	1ST DUI	8	87.5	100.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	6	83.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	7	85.7	85.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	14.3
		4TH+ DUI	18	55.6	100.0	5.6	5.6	0.0	5.6	0.0	5.6
		TOTAL	39	71.8	97.4	7.7	2.6	0.0	7.7	0.0	5.1
	JUV SL OBISPO	1ST DUI	8	87.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	87.5	0.0
		TOTAL	8	87.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	87.5	0.0
	SAN LUIS OBISPO	1ST DUI	952	98.0	97.8	93.4	0.8	0.0	2.5	1.2	0.1
		2ND DUI	286	99.0	99.0	8.0	86.7	0.0	83.6	0.0	8.0
		3RD DUI	55	100.0	92.7	9.1	78.2	0.0	18.2	0.0	7.3
		4TH+ DUI	11	100.0	90.9	0.0	63.6	0.0	45.5	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	1304	98.3	97.8	70.3	23.5	0.0	21.3	0.8	2.1
	USMG SL OBISPO	1ST DUI	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
SAN MATEO	SUP REDWOOD CITY	1ST DUI	25	68.0	96.0	16.0	20.0	0.0	12.0	0.0	8.0
		2ND DUI	11	81.8	100.0	27.3	36.4	0.0	18.2	9.1	18.2
		3RD DUI	5	60.0	100.0	0.0	60.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	34	50.0	91.2	5.9	26.5	0.0	11.8	0.0	11.8
		TOTAL	75	61.3	94.7	12.0	28.0	0.0	12.0	1.3	10.7

TABLE B4: 1997 DUI SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT AND OFFENDER STATUS* - continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1ST OFFENDER ALCOHOL PROG	SB 38 ALCOHOL PROG	30-MONTH PROGRAM	LICENSE RESTRICTION	COURT SUSPENSION	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			N	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
SAN MATEO (cont.)	SUP SAN MATEO	1ST DUI	17	94.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	76.5	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	18	94.4	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	72.2	0.0
	SO SAN FRANCISCO	1ST DUI	1123	98.8	97.5	93.0	1.8	0.0	1.4	0.2	0.6
		2ND DUI	326	98.8	98.8	4.6	90.2	0.0	77.6	1.2	62.9
		3RD DUI	61	93.4	98.4	1.6	86.9	0.0	60.7	0.0	54.1
		4TH+ DUI	8	87.5	87.5	0.0	50.0	0.0	12.5	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	1518	98.5	97.8	69.8	24.4	0.0	20.2	0.4	16.1
	REDWOOD CITY	1ST DUI	875	98.9	98.5	92.9	2.1	0.0	1.8	0.1	0.9
		2ND DUI	257	97.3	97.7	5.4	88.7	0.0	71.2	0.8	56.4
		3RD DUI	58	96.6	96.6	1.7	86.2	0.0	55.2	0.0	48.3
		4TH+ DUI	5	80.0	100.0	0.0	80.0	0.0	60.0	0.0	60.0
		TOTAL	1195	98.3	98.2	69.3	25.1	0.0	19.6	0.3	15.4
SANTA BARBARA	SUP SANTA BARBARA	1ST DUI	7	71.4	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	3	100.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	66.7	0.0	66.7
		4TH+ DUI	8	100.0	100.0	0.0	12.5	0.0	0.0	12.5	0.0
		TOTAL	19	89.5	89.5	0.0	10.5	0.0	15.8	5.3	10.5
	SUP SANTA MARIA	1ST DUI	6	50.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	16.7	0.0
		2ND DUI	4	50.0	75.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	2	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	14	42.9	92.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.1	14.3	7.1
		TOTAL	26	50.0	92.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.8	11.5	3.8
	JUV SANTA BARBARA	1ST DUI	5	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	80.0	0.0
		TOTAL	5	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	80.0	0.0
	JUV SANTA MARIA	1ST DUI	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	JUV LOMPOC	1ST DUI	8	75.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	37.5	0.0
		TOTAL	8	75.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	12.5	37.5	0.0
	SANTA BARBARA	1ST DUI	924	98.3	72.2	93.7	0.3	0.0	86.1	10.7	0.1
		2ND DUI	248	96.8	91.5	4.0	38.7	0.0	48.4	55.2	20.2
		3RD DUI	48	89.6	93.8	8.3	66.7	0.0	12.5	77.1	8.3
		4TH+ DUI	7	85.7	100.0	0.0	57.1	0.0	0.0	85.7	0.0
		TOTAL	1227	97.6	77.1	71.7	11.0	0.0	75.1	22.7	4.5
	GOLETA BNCH	2ND DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		TOTAL	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
	SANTA MARIA	1ST DUI	506	98.8	96.4	68.8	2.4	0.0	19.2	22.7	0.6
		2ND DUI	175	98.9	98.3	4.0	71.4	0.0	37.1	49.1	22.3
		3RD DUI	42	92.9	100.0	4.8	52.4	0.0	26.2	61.9	21.4
		4TH+ DUI	7	71.4	100.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	14.3	28.6	14.3
		TOTAL	730	98.2	97.1	48.9	21.9	0.0	23.8	31.4	7.1
	LOMPOC	1ST DUI	162	99.4	16.0	84.6	0.6	0.0	1.2	4.9	0.6
		2ND DUI	60	100.0	91.7	10.0	75.0	0.0	61.7	15.0	10.0
		3RD DUI	10	100.0	90.0	10.0	40.0	0.0	40.0	30.0	30.0
		4TH+ DUI	2	50.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0
		TOTAL	234	99.1	39.3	61.5	21.4	0.0	18.4	9.0	4.3

TABLE B4: 1997 DUI SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT AND OFFENDER STATUS* - continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1ST OFFENDER ALCOHOL PROG	SB 38 ALCOHOL PROG	30-MONTH PROGRAM	LICENSE RESTRICTION	COURT SUSPENSION	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			N	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
SANTA CLARA	SUP SANTA CLARA	1ST DUI	126	78.6	96.8	51.6	6.3	0.0	4.8	16.7	0.0
		2ND DUI	50	74.0	96.0	6.0	38.0	0.0	16.0	10.0	2.0
		3RD DUI	32	50.0	96.9	0.0	25.0	0.0	3.1	0.0	3.1
		4TH+ DUI	107	53.3	96.3	0.9	28.0	0.0	6.5	0.9	4.7
		TOTAL	315	66.3	96.5	21.9	20.6	0.0	7.0	8.6	2.2
	JUV SANTA CLARA	1ST DUI	59	86.4	25.4	74.6	0.0	0.0	1.7	74.6	0.0
		2ND DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
		TOTAL	60	86.7	26.7	73.3	0.0	0.0	1.7	75.0	0.0
	PALO ALTO	1ST DUI	379	98.7	95.5	86.3	2.1	0.0	6.1	5.5	0.3
		2ND DUI	125	93.6	99.2	8.8	74.4	0.0	77.6	4.0	8.0
		3RD DUI	33	100.0	93.9	0.0	24.2	0.0	33.3	3.0	9.1
		4TH+ DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	538	97.6	96.3	62.8	20.4	0.0	24.5	5.0	2.6
	SAN JOSE	1ST DUI	3183	94.1	95.4	82.0	1.4	0.0	5.4	14.5	0.8
		2ND DUI	1109	92.1	93.7	7.8	67.0	0.1	72.0	13.8	39.9
		3RD DUI	321	94.1	77.6	2.8	20.2	0.0	37.7	5.6	30.5
		4TH+ DUI	17	94.1	64.7	0.0	23.5	0.0	47.1	11.8	29.4
		TOTAL	4630	93.6	93.6	58.4	18.5	0.0	23.8	13.7	12.4
	SAN JOSE TRAF	3RD DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SANTA CLARA	1ST DUI	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		TOTAL	2	100.0	50.0	50.0	50.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	50.0
	SUNNYVALE	1ST DUI	511	96.9	91.2	85.7	2.2	0.0	7.6	10.0	0.4
		2ND DUI	154	97.4	96.8	12.3	72.7	0.0	71.4	10.4	26.6
		3RD DUI	30	100.0	96.7	0.0	33.3	0.0	23.3	6.7	3.3
		TOTAL	695	97.1	92.7	65.8	19.1	0.0	22.4	9.9	6.3
	GILROY	1ST DUI	416	98.1	95.4	83.9	2.4	0.0	6.5	11.5	0.2
		2ND DUI	155	98.7	98.7	9.7	67.7	0.0	54.8	20.0	5.8
		3RD DUI	39	100.0	97.4	2.6	10.3	0.0	12.8	0.0	7.7
		4TH+ DUI	12	100.0	91.7	0.0	16.7	0.0	16.7	0.0	16.7
		TOTAL	622	98.4	96.3	58.7	19.5	0.0	19.1	12.7	2.4
SANTA CRUZ	JUV SANTA CRUZ	1ST DUI	14	85.7	0.0	71.4	0.0	0.0	21.4	78.6	0.0
		TOTAL	14	85.7	0.0	71.4	0.0	0.0	21.4	78.6	0.0
	SANTA CRUZ	1ST DUI	820	99.4	98.0	91.8	0.9	0.0	5.7	0.7	0.0
		2ND DUI	281	99.3	98.9	2.1	69.4	0.0	70.5	1.4	0.0
		3RD DUI	72	98.6	100.0	2.8	8.3	0.0	11.1	1.4	4.2
		4TH+ DUI	27	77.8	77.8	0.0	3.7	0.0	3.7	14.8	3.7
		TOTAL	1200	98.8	97.9	63.4	17.4	0.0	21.2	1.2	0.3
	WATSONVILLE	1ST DUI	348	98.3	98.9	89.4	2.0	0.0	5.7	1.1	0.0
		2ND DUI	152	99.3	98.7	3.3	50.0	0.0	52.0	2.6	0.0
		3RD DUI	40	97.5	95.0	0.0	5.0	0.0	7.5	2.5	2.5
		4TH+ DUI	5	100.0	100.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0
		TOTAL	545	98.5	98.5	58.2	15.6	0.0	18.7	1.8	0.2

TABLE B4: 1997 DUI SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT AND OFFENDER STATUS* - continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1ST OFFENDER ALCOHOL PROG	SB 38 ALCOHOL PROG	30-MONTH PROGRAM	LICENSE RESTRICTION	COURT SUSPENSION	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			N	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
SHASTA	SUP REDDING	1ST DUI	6	100.0	100.0	83.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	5	60.0	100.0	20.0	40.0	0.0	0.0	40.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	4	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	15	60.0	100.0	40.0	13.3	0.0	0.0	13.3	0.0
	JUV SHASTA	1ST DUI	17	64.7	64.7	41.2	0.0	0.0	11.8	70.6	0.0
		2ND DUI	2	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	4	50.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	23	65.2	73.9	30.4	0.0	0.0	8.7	52.2	0.0
	BURNEY	1ST DUI	22	90.9	95.5	86.4	4.5	0.0	0.0	4.5	0.0
		2ND DUI	14	100.0	100.0	7.1	78.6	0.0	78.6	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	5	100.0	100.0	0.0	80.0	0.0	20.0	20.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	2	100.0	100.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0
		TOTAL	43	95.3	97.7	46.5	39.5	0.0	27.9	7.0	0.0
	REDDING	1ST DUI	476	96.8	97.5	91.6	0.8	0.0	5.0	6.1	0.0
		2ND DUI	177	98.3	97.2	14.1	76.8	0.0	76.8	3.4	0.6
		3RD DUI	56	89.3	98.2	5.4	57.1	0.0	23.2	42.9	1.8
		4TH+ DUI	14	57.1	100.0	0.0	28.6	0.0	21.4	14.3	7.1
		TOTAL	723	95.9	97.5	64.2	24.3	0.0	24.3	8.4	0.4
SIERRA	DOWNIEVILLE	1ST DUI	9	100.0	100.0	88.9	11.1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	5	100.0	100.0	0.0	80.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
		TOTAL	15	100.0	100.0	53.3	40.0	0.0	33.3	6.7	0.0
SISKIYOU	SUP SISKIYOU	1ST DUI	4	75.0	75.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	25.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	1	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	5	60.0	80.0	40.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	20.0	0.0
	HAPPYCAMP	1ST DUI	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	WEED	1ST DUI	88	97.7	95.5	76.1	4.5	0.0	2.3	3.4	0.0
		2ND DUI	33	97.0	100.0	30.3	57.6	0.0	51.5	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	9	88.9	88.9	11.1	55.6	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	2	100.0	100.0	50.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	132	97.0	96.2	59.8	22.0	0.0	16.7	2.3	0.0
	YREKA JUD DIST	1ST DUI	109	98.2	97.2	87.2	0.9	0.0	2.8	2.8	0.9
		2ND DUI	24	95.8	95.8	33.3	37.5	0.0	12.5	4.2	0.0
		3RD DUI	10	90.0	100.0	0.0	70.0	0.0	0.0	20.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	4	75.0	100.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	147	96.6	97.3	70.1	12.9	0.0	4.1	4.1	0.7
SOLANO	SUP SOLANO	1ST DUI	9	88.9	88.9	66.7	11.1	0.0	0.0	77.8	0.0
		2ND DUI	4	75.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	25.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	13	61.5	92.3	7.7	23.1	0.0	0.0	53.8	0.0
		TOTAL	26	73.1	92.3	26.9	15.4	0.0	0.0	57.7	0.0
	JUV SOLANO	1ST DUI	16	37.5	0.0	37.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	68.8	0.0
		TOTAL	16	37.5	0.0	37.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	68.8	0.0

TABLE B4: 1997 DUI SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT AND OFFENDER STATUS* - continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1ST OFFENDER ALCOHOL PROG	SB 38 ALCOHOL PROG	30-MONTH PROGRAM	LICENSE RESTRICTION	COURT SUSPENSION	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			N	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
SOLANO (cont.)	FAIRFIELD	1ST DUI	508	97.0	96.9	89.8	3.7	0.0	18.1	0.6	0.2
		2ND DUI	199	88.9	100.0	16.1	68.3	0.0	22.1	1.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	65	75.4	95.4	6.2	53.8	0.0	1.5	1.5	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	6	16.7	83.3	0.0	16.7	0.0	16.7	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	778	92.5	97.4	63.2	24.6	0.0	17.7	0.8	0.1
	BENICIA	2ND DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		3RD DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
		TOTAL	2	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0
	VALLEJO	1ST DUI	219	98.6	88.1	95.4	0.9	0.0	13.2	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	100	100.0	98.0	9.0	87.0	0.0	78.0	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	34	94.1	94.1	2.9	73.5	0.0	41.2	5.9	5.9
		4TH+ DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	354	98.6	91.5	61.9	32.5	0.0	34.5	0.6	0.6
SONOMA	SUP SONOMA	1ST DUI	18	83.3	94.4	33.3	5.6	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	2	50.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	2	50.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	32	46.9	100.0	0.0	3.1	0.0	3.1	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	54	59.3	98.1	11.1	3.7	0.0	1.9	0.0	0.0
	JUV SONOMA	1ST DUI	30	50.0	0.0	43.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
		TOTAL	31	48.4	0.0	41.9	0.0	0.0	0.0	3.2	0.0
	SANTA ROSA	1ST DUI	1280	98.2	96.9	83.7	0.7	0.0	3.0	0.1	0.0
		2ND DUI	450	96.7	97.1	12.0	58.0	0.0	49.8	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	167	96.4	95.2	6.6	24.6	0.0	22.8	0.0	2.4
		4TH+ DUI	61	78.7	98.4	1.6	14.8	0.0	9.8	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	1958	97.1	96.8	58.1	16.3	0.0	15.7	0.1	0.2
STANISLAUS	SUP STANISLAUS	1ST DUI	35	77.1	97.1	65.7	5.7	0.0	8.6	2.9	0.0
		2ND DUI	38	92.1	97.4	10.5	71.1	0.0	50.0	2.6	0.0
		3RD DUI	6	83.3	100.0	16.7	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	21	57.1	95.2	0.0	14.3	0.0	4.8	19.0	0.0
		TOTAL	100	79.0	97.0	28.0	34.0	0.0	23.0	6.0	0.0
	JUV STANISLAUS	1ST DUI	22	31.8	31.8	13.6	0.0	4.5	0.0	31.8	0.0
		3RD DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	23	34.8	34.8	13.0	0.0	4.3	0.0	30.4	0.0
	MODESTO	1ST DUI	1038	98.0	97.4	90.8	3.9	0.2	1.9	1.8	0.0
		2ND DUI	313	98.7	98.1	7.3	85.9	0.0	42.5	22.7	2.2
		3RD DUI	96	96.9	96.9	1.0	84.4	0.0	25.0	10.4	2.1
		4TH+ DUI	30	90.0	93.3	0.0	63.3	0.0	20.0	6.7	3.3
		TOTAL	1477	97.9	97.4	65.4	27.8	0.1	12.4	6.9	0.7
	TURLOCK	1ST DUI	165	100.0	97.0	93.9	2.4	0.0	2.4	1.2	0.0
		2ND DUI	33	100.0	97.0	24.2	69.7	0.0	21.2	6.1	3.0
		3RD DUI	10	100.0	100.0	10.0	80.0	0.0	20.0	0.0	10.0
		4TH+ DUI	3	33.3	100.0	33.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	33.3	0.0
		TOTAL	211	99.1	97.2	78.2	16.6	0.0	6.2	2.4	0.9

TABLE B4: 1997 DUI SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT AND OFFENDER STATUS* - continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1ST OFFENDER ALCOHOL PROG	SB 38 ALCOHOL PROG	30-MONTH PROGRAM	LICENSE RESTRICTION	COURT SUSPENSION	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			N	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
SUTTER	YUBA SUP MUN	1ST DUI	9	55.6	100.0	44.4	0.0	0.0	0.0	44.4	0.0
		2ND DUI	4	75.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	2	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	7	42.9	100.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	42.9	0.0
		TOTAL	22	50.0	100.0	18.2	4.5	0.0	0.0	40.9	0.0
	YUBA CITY	1ST DUI	233	97.4	97.9	94.0	0.9	0.0	2.1	6.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	56	94.6	98.2	17.9	73.2	0.0	51.8	14.3	0.0
		3RD DUI	14	100.0	100.0	0.0	57.1	0.0	14.3	71.4	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	2	100.0	100.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
		TOTAL	305	97.0	98.0	75.1	17.0	0.0	11.8	11.1	0.0
TEHAMA	SUP TEHAMA	1ST DUI	2	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	6	16.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	8	12.5	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	JUV TEHAMA	1ST DUI	5	20.0	100.0	20.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	40.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	1	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	7	28.6	100.0	14.3	14.3	0.0	14.3	28.6	0.0
	CORNING	1ST DUI	82	96.3	95.1	93.9	0.0	0.0	80.5	3.7	0.0
		2ND DUI	23	78.3	91.3	0.0	73.9	0.0	69.6	13.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	7	57.1	100.0	0.0	57.1	0.0	28.6	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	2	50.0	100.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	50.0	0.0
		TOTAL	114	89.5	94.7	68.4	18.4	0.0	74.6	6.1	0.0
	RED BLUFF	1ST DUI	150	88.7	98.0	0.7	0.7	0.0	22.0	17.3	0.0
		2ND DUI	57	86.0	100.0	0.0	71.9	0.0	70.2	12.3	0.0
		3RD DUI	20	40.0	100.0	0.0	35.0	0.0	15.0	10.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	2	50.0	100.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	229	83.4	98.7	0.4	21.8	0.0	33.6	15.3	0.0
TRINITY	SUP TRINITY	1ST DUI	2	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	4	100.0	100.0	50.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0
	WEAVERVILLE TRINITY	1ST DUI	76	98.7	93.4	88.2	9.2	0.0	14.5	2.6	0.0
		2ND DUI	26	96.2	100.0	3.8	92.3	0.0	76.9	7.7	0.0
		3RD DUI	7	100.0	100.0	14.3	57.1	0.0	28.6	57.1	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	110	98.2	95.5	62.7	32.7	0.0	30.9	7.3	0.0
TULARE	SUP TULARE	1ST DUI	43	74.4	90.7	2.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	20	75.0	85.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	5.0	5.0	5.0
		3RD DUI	5	80.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	22	45.5	95.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	4.5	13.6	4.5
		TOTAL	90	67.8	91.1	1.1	0.0	0.0	2.2	7.8	2.2
	JUV TULARE	1ST DUI	22	40.9	4.5	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	45.5	0.0
		2ND DUI	2	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	24	45.8	4.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	8.3	41.7	0.0

TABLE B4: 1997 DUI SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT AND OFFENDER STATUS* - continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL	PROBATION	JAIL	1ST OFFENDER ALCOHOL PROG	SB 38 ALCOHOL PROG	30-MONTH PROGRAM	LICENSE RESTRICTION	COURT SUSPENSION	IGNITION INTERLOCK
			N	%	%	%	%	%	%	%	%
TULARE (cont.)	DINUBA	1ST DUI	192	99.5	99.5	91.1	0.5	0.0	1.6	0.0	0.5
		2ND DUI	61	96.7	98.4	6.6	26.2	0.0	24.6	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	18	72.2	100.0	5.6	11.1	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	3	33.3	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	274	96.4	99.3	65.7	6.9	0.0	7.3	0.0	0.4
	EXETER	1ST DUI	79	100.0	100.0	96.2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	30	96.7	96.7	6.7	80.0	0.0	33.3	0.0	3.3
		3RD DUI	7	100.0	100.0	0.0	85.7	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	116	99.1	99.1	67.2	25.9	0.0	8.6	0.0	0.9
	LINDSAY-EXETER	1ST DUI	109	99.1	100.0	96.3	1.8	0.0	2.8	0.9	0.0
		2ND DUI	38	100.0	100.0	0.0	97.4	0.0	23.7	0.0	2.6
		3RD DUI	18	100.0	100.0	5.6	55.6	0.0	5.6	11.1	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	2	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	167	99.4	100.0	63.5	30.5	0.0	7.8	1.8	0.6
	PORTERVILLE	1ST DUI	343	97.7	99.4	84.3	4.7	0.0	2.0	0.3	0.6
		2ND DUI	110	98.2	99.1	15.5	70.9	0.9	45.5	2.7	10.0
		3RD DUI	31	100.0	96.8	6.5	58.1	0.0	16.1	6.5	19.4
		4TH+ DUI	7	85.7	100.0	0.0	85.7	0.0	14.3	0.0	28.6
		TOTAL	491	97.8	99.2	62.7	24.0	0.2	12.8	1.2	4.3
	TULARE	1ST DUI	223	99.1	98.2	86.5	5.8	0.0	5.4	4.5	0.0
		2ND DUI	70	100.0	97.1	8.6	54.3	0.0	54.3	10.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	26	100.0	100.0	3.8	34.6	0.0	30.8	7.7	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	3	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	322	99.4	98.1	62.1	18.6	0.0	18.0	5.9	0.0
	VISALIA	1ST DUI	312	96.2	98.1	90.1	2.9	0.0	4.8	0.0	0.6
		2ND DUI	100	91.0	97.0	8.0	76.0	0.0	74.0	0.0	10.0
		3RD DUI	17	82.4	94.1	5.9	58.8	0.0	41.2	0.0	17.6
		4TH+ DUI	9	55.6	100.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	438	93.6	97.7	66.2	21.9	0.0	22.1	0.0	3.4
	WOODLAKE-EXETER	1ST DUI	30	100.0	100.0	90.0	3.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	13	92.3	100.0	23.1	69.2	0.0	15.4	0.0	7.7
		3RD DUI	2	100.0	100.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	1	100.0	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	46	97.8	100.0	67.4	23.9	0.0	6.5	0.0	2.2
TUOLUMNE	SUP SONORA	1ST DUI	2	50.0	100.0	50.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	3	66.7	100.0	0.0	66.7	0.0	33.3	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	8	50.0	100.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	14	57.1	100.0	7.1	35.7	0.0	7.1	0.0	0.0
	JUV SONORA	1ST DUI	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	SONORA	1ST DUI	196	99.0	98.0	93.9	2.0	0.0	3.6	6.6	0.0
		2ND DUI	62	100.0	100.0	8.1	83.9	0.0	80.6	1.6	0.0
		3RD DUI	20	100.0	100.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	25.0	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	279	99.3	98.6	67.7	21.9	0.0	22.2	5.0	0.0

TABLE B4: 1997 DUI SANCTIONS BY COUNTY, COURT AND OFFENDER STATUS* - continued

COUNTY	COURT	DUI OFFENDER STATUS	TOTAL *N*	PROBATION %	JAIL %	1ST OFFENDER ALCOHOL PROG %	SB 38 ALCOHOL PROG %	30-MONTH PROGRAM %	LICENSE RESTRICTION %	COURT SUSPENSION %	IGNITION INTERLOCK %
VENTURA	SUP VENTURA	1ST DUI	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	1	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	2	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0	0.0
	JUV VENTURA	1ST DUI	9	100.0	77.8	0.0	22.2	0.0	0.0	11.1	0.0
		TOTAL	9	100.0	77.8	0.0	22.2	0.0	0.0	11.1	0.0
	VENTURA MUN	1ST DUI	2554	98.4	99.0	87.3	1.3	0.0	1.6	9.6	0.2
		2ND DUI	711	98.2	95.9	14.1	71.4	0.1	79.0	5.9	21.9
		3RD DUI	156	94.2	91.0	7.1	48.7	0.0	78.2	6.4	17.9
		4TH+ DUI	21	95.2	95.2	4.8	47.6	0.0	66.7	4.8	19.0
		TOTAL	3442	98.1	98.0	68.0	18.2	0.0	21.4	8.7	5.6
YOLO	SUP WOODLAND	4TH+ DUI	1	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	1	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	WEST SACTO	2ND DUI	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	1	100.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	100.0	0.0	0.0
	WOODLAND	1ST DUI	482	99.0	97.3	86.5	7.3	0.0	5.4	5.4	0.2
		2ND DUI	111	97.3	98.2	10.8	82.0	0.0	75.7	3.6	0.9
		3RD DUI	32	100.0	96.9	3.1	40.6	0.0	25.0	34.4	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	18	83.3	77.8	0.0	22.2	5.6	16.7	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	643	98.3	96.9	66.9	22.2	0.2	18.8	6.4	0.3
YUBA	SUP YUBA	4TH+ DUI	3	66.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	3	66.7	100.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
	JUV YUBA	1ST DUI	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0
		TOTAL	2	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	50.0	0.0
	MARYSVILLE	1ST DUI	170	100.0	95.9	90.0	0.0	0.0	1.2	0.0	0.0
		2ND DUI	68	100.0	98.5	2.9	77.9	0.0	76.5	0.0	0.0
		3RD DUI	18	100.0	100.0	0.0	11.1	0.0	11.1	0.0	0.0
		4TH+ DUI	7	85.7	100.0	0.0	14.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	263	99.6	97.0	58.9	21.3	0.0	21.3	0.0	0.0
	BEALE AFB	1ST DUI	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
		TOTAL	1	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

TABLE B5: DEMOGRAPHIC 2-YEAR PRIOR DRIVER RECORD VARIABLES
BY YEAR AND SANCTION GROUP FOR SECOND DUI OFFENDERS

YEAR GROUP	SAMPLE SIZE	PERCENT FEMALE	MEAN AGE	PERCENT COMMERCIAL DRIVERS	2-YEAR PRIOR INCIDENTS PER 100 DRIVERS				ZIP CODE ACCIDENT AND CONVICTION INDICES**			
					TOTAL ACCIDENTS	ALCOHOL ACCIDENTS	MAJOR CONVICTIONS	MINOR CONVICTIONS	TOTAL ACCIDENTS	INJURY ACCIDENTS	MAJOR*** VIOLATIONS	MOVING VIOLATIONS
1995												
Suspension	4,878	8.9	35.0	2.3	2.96	1.85	3.95	9.15	1.46	.43	.06	2.86
SB 38 program & restriction	7,726	11.4	35.9	2.6	3.00	1.89	2.85	7.71	1.53	.45	.07	2.86
SB 38 program & Interlock	4,885	9.2	35.9	2.6	3.02	1.86	2.91	7.91	1.54	.45	.06	2.95
Other	7,450	10.8	35.4	2.4	2.96	1.85	3.60	8.18	1.49	.44	.06	2.84
Statistical significance test		$X^2 = 27.2$*	$F = 10.1$*	$X^2 = 2.0$	$F = .19$	$F = .11$	$F = 69.1$*	$F = 15.0$*	$F = 95.7$*	$F = 32.7$*	$F = 91.0$*	$F = 33.1$*
1997					1.5-YEAR PRIOR INCIDENTS PER 100 DRIVERS							
Suspension	3,956	10.3	36.2	3.1	2.5	1.64	3.31	6.4	1.45	.41	.06	2.63
SB 38 program & restriction	7,005	12.2	35.6	3.1	2.4	1.57	2.23	5.3	1.53	.42	.05	2.66
SB 38 program & Interlock	5,935	9.4	36.4	2.5	2.7	1.73	2.28	5.6	1.52	.42	.05	2.76
Other	7,621	11.1	36.1	2.3	2.6	1.74	3.35	6.1	1.50	.42	.05	2.68
Statistical significance test		$X^2 = 27.7$*	$F = 5.9$*	$X^2 = 10.5$*	$F = 2.3$*	$F = 2.8$*	$F = 109.3$*	$F = 14.3$*	$F = 50.1$*	$F = 10.3$*	$F = 85.6$*	$F = 37.0$*

*Statistical significance at $p<.05$, (two-tailed).
**The ZIP Code indices for the 1995 and 1997 cases are based on 3.25 years of driver record data.
***These violations are undercounted due to an error in the program that tallies these violations.

TABLE B6: ZIP CODE CENSUS VARIABLES (COVARIATES) BY YEAR AND SANCTION
GROUP FOR SECOND DUI OFFENDERS

YEAR GROUP	SAMPLE SIZE	MONTHS IN STUDY	PERCENT SINGLE	PERCENT LEAVE WORK 4 PM	PERCENT ELEM. EDUCATION	PERCENT BLACK	PERCENT RENTING	TRAVEL TIME TO WORK (MIN.)
1995								
Suspension	4,878	43.8	NA	5.8	15.3	NA	44.4	25.6
SB 38 program & restriction	7,726	43.7	NA	5.7	13.2	NA	43.4	26.7
SB 38 program & interlock	4,885	43.8	NA	5.7	15.2	NA	47.6	27.0
Other	7,450	43.8	NA	5.7	14.4	NA	43.7	26.4
Statistical significance test		$F = 1.97$		$F = 8.45$*	$F = 45.4$*		$F = 83.6$*	$F = 76.9$*
1997								
Suspension	3,956	20.2	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
SB 38 program & restriction	7,005	20.0	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
SB 38 program & interlock	5,935	19.8	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Other	7,621	19.9	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
Statistical significance test		$F = 9.7$*						

*Statistical significance at $p<.05$, (two-tailed).